



BULKY DOCUMENTS

(Exceeds 100 pages)

Filed: 11/13/2012

Title: Opposers Notice of Deposition To Applicant
Pursuant to FED. R. CIV. P. 30

Part 1 of 13

91201920

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

----- x
CITIGROUP INC., :
Opposer, : Serial No. 85/219,849
-against- : Opposition No. 91201920
CITIAIR, LLC, :
Applicant. :
----- x

**OPPOSER'S NOTICE OF DEPOSITION TO
APPLICANT PURSUANT TO FED. R. CIV. P. 30(b)(6)**

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that, pursuant to Rule 30(b)(6) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, Opposer Citigroup Inc. ("Opposer") will take the deposition upon oral examination of Applicant Citiair, LLC ("Applicant") regarding the subject matters listed in the attached Exhibit A. Applicant will designate one or more officers, directors, managing agents, or other persons who consent to testify on Applicant's behalf, and who shall testify as to matters known or reasonably available to Applicant relating to the topics listed in Exhibit A.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that said examination will commence at 10:30 a.m. on June 28, 2012, at the virtual offices of Veritext Deposition and Litigation Services, at 90 State Street, Suite 700, Albany, New York, or at such other time and/or location that may be agreed to between the parties. The deposition will take place on oral examination before a duly authorized notary public or other officer

Citigroup Inc. v. Citiair, LLC
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 565

Opposer Ex. 1

authorized to administer oaths at depositions, and may be recorded by sound, sound-and-visual, or stenographic means.

Dated: June 11, 2012

Bruce Goldner
Kenneth Plevan
Limor Robinson
SKADDEN, ARPS, SLATE,
MEAGHER & FLOM LLP
Four Times Square
New York, New York 10036
(212) 735-3000
(212) 735-2000 (facsimile)

Attorneys for Opposer
Citigroup Inc.

By: 

EXHIBIT A

DEFINITIONS

- A. The term "Applicant's Mark" means Applicant's mark CITIAIR and Design, for which it owns a pending federal application, U.S. Ser. No. 85/219,849.
- B. The term "Amended Notice" means Opposer's Amended Notice of Opposition, dated November 22, 2011.
- C. The term "Opposer's Marks" means Opposer's family of "CITY"-prefixed marks as set forth with greater particularity in the Amended Notice.
- D. The term "Applicant" means Citiair, LLC and anyone acting on its behalf, including without limitation, its officers, directors, employees, stockholders, trustees, partners, predecessors, divisions, corporate parent, subsidiaries, affiliates, agents, representatives and attorneys.
- E. The term "Opposer" means Citigroup Inc. and anyone acting on its behalf, including without limitation, its officers, directors, employees, stockholders, trustees, partners, predecessors, divisions, corporate parent, subsidiaries, affiliates, agents, representatives and attorneys.
- F. The term "communication" means the transmittal of information, in the form of facts, ideas, inquiries, or otherwise.
- G. The term "concerning" as used herein means relating to, referring to, describing, evidencing, or constituting.

H. The terms “and” and “or” shall be construed either disjunctively or conjunctively as necessary to bring within the scope of the discovery request all responses that might otherwise be construed to be outside of its scope.

I. The use of the singular form of any word includes the plural and vice versa.

TOPICS FOR DEPOSITION

1. Applicant's conception, creation, selection, design, and decision to use or intent to use Applicant's Mark on Applicant's products and/or services, including alternative names or marks considered.
2. Applicant's decision to begin offering its goods and services in the United States, including any analysis conducted by Applicant of Applicant's Mark and actual or perceived competitors.
3. Actual or planned advertising, marketing, or promotion of Applicant's products and services under Applicant's Mark, including dollars budgeted and expended, and the mediums used.
4. The date(s) Applicant's Mark was first used in commerce (i) anywhere in the world, and (ii) in the United States, and the products or services on which it was used, and on which future use is planned or anticipated.
5. The geographic territories in which Applicant's products and/or services have been, are being, and will be distributed, sold, or offered for sale, including the introduction in the United States, current markets and plans for expansion.
6. Consumer or market surveys, investigations, research, polling, or analyses undertaken or commissioned by Applicant with respect to (i) the selection of Applicant's Marks; (ii) advertising using Applicant's Mark; and (iii) brand awareness, secondary meaning, distinctiveness, or fame of Applicant's Mark.
7. Actual or purported instances of confusion between Applicant or Applicant's products and/or services on the one hand, and Opposer or Opposer's products and/or services on the other hand.

8. All agreements entered into by or on behalf of Applicant relating to any mark including the term "CITI," or any attempts by Applicant to enter into an agreement relating to such mark.
9. Research by or for Applicant regarding the products and/or services offered by Opposer under Opposer's Marks, including consumer awareness, market position, and characteristics.
10. Applicant's response to Opposer's First Request for Production of Documents.
11. Applicant's Answer and Grounds of Defense to the Amended Notice, dated December 14, 2011.
12. Communications, including studies or research by or for Applicant, regarding the commercial impression of any of Opposer's Marks.
13. The corporate structure of Applicant, including but not limited to all officers, directors, employees, stockholders, trustees, partners, affiliates, agents, and representatives of Applicant.
14. Any service mark, trademark, trade name, domain name, telephone number, or other use of Applicant incorporating the term "CITI" (other than Applicant's Mark), and the products or services offered under such other marks.
15. Channels of trade (including the Internet) and targeted consumer groups to which Applicant has advertised, marketed or sold and continues to do so, or plans to utilize in the future to promote or advertise products or services in connection with Applicant's Mark in the United States or elsewhere, including but not limited to target customers, purchasing habits, demographic information, or market segmentation.

16. Any current consideration, strategy, plan, or intent of Applicant to (i) adopt new marks (*i.e.*, marks not currently or previously in use) incorporating or referencing the term "CITI" (individually and collectively, "New Marks"), or (ii) offer new products or services (*i.e.*, products or services not currently or previously offered) under or in connection with the Applicant's Mark or any New Mark.

17. Applicant's use of Opposer's Marks, or any other mark incorporating the term "CITI," in connection with any website or domain name of Applicant, including but not limited to Applicant's inclusion of Opposer's Marks or any other mark incorporating the term "CITI" in the meta elements or metadata of such website or domain name.

18. Surveys, investigations, research, polling, or analyses concerning any likelihood of confusion or actual confusion between Applicant's Mark and Opposer's Marks, or between Applicant and/or its services and products and Opposer and/or its services and products.

19. Efforts by or on behalf of Applicant to enforce or defend any rights in Applicant's Mark, including, but not limited to, any cease and desist letters or protest letters, opposition or cancellation proceedings, or lawsuits.

20. By month and year, the gross sales, revenues and profits Applicant has received from the sale or distribution of each of its services or products offered under or in connection with Applicant's Mark in the United States from the date of first use of Applicant's Mark.

Trademark/Service Mark Application, Principal Register

TEAS Plus Application

Serial Number: 85219849

Filing Date: 01/18/2011

NOTE: Data fields with the * are mandatory under TEAS Plus. The wording "(if applicable)" appears where the field is only mandatory under the facts of the particular application.

The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered
TEAS Plus	YES
MARK INFORMATION	
*MARK	<u>\\TICRS\EXPORT11\IMAGEOUT</u> <u>11\85219849\85219849.xml11\FTK0002.JPG</u>
*SPECIAL FORM	YES
USPTO-GENERATED IMAGE	NO
LITERAL ELEMENT	CITIAIR
*COLOR MARK	YES
*COLOR(S) CLAIMED (If applicable)	The color(s) black, blue, gray is/are claimed as a feature of the mark.
*DESCRIPTION OF THE MARK (and Color Location, if applicable)	The mark consists of the term CITIAIR on the wing of a stylized outline of an airplane, surrounded by a blue circle.
PIXEL COUNT ACCEPTABLE	YES
PIXEL COUNT	933 x 778
REGISTER	Principal
APPLICANT INFORMATION	
*OWNER OF MARK	Citlair, LLC
*STREET	10 Tyler Ct.
*CITY	Guilderland

***STATE**
(Required for U.S. applicants)

New York

***COUNTRY**

United States

***ZIP/POSTAL CODE**
(Required for U.S. applicants only)

12084

LEGAL ENTITY INFORMATION

***TYPE**

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

*** STATE/COUNTRY WHERE LEGALLY ORGANIZED**

Connecticut

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES AND BASIS INFORMATION

***INTERNATIONAL CLASS**

039

IDENTIFICATION

Travel booking agencies

***FILING BASIS**

SECTION 1(a)

FIRST USE ANYWHERE DATE

At least as early as 03/31/2009

FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE

At least as early as 03/31/2009

**SPECIMEN
FILE NAME(S)**

\\TICRS\EXPORT\1\IMAGEOUT
11\852\198\85219849\xml\1\FTK0003.JPG

SPECIMEN DESCRIPTION

screen shot of website

ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS SECTION

***TRANSLATION**
(if applicable)

***TRANSLITERATION**
(if applicable)

***CLAIMED PRIOR REGISTRATION**
(if applicable)

***CONSENT (NAME/ LIKENESS)**
(if applicable)

***CONCURRENT USE CLAIM**
(if applicable)

ATTORNEY INFORMATION

NAME

Matthew H. Swyers

FIRM NAME

The Trademark Company

STREET

344 Maple Avenue West, suite 151

CITY

Vienna

STATE

Virginia

COUNTRY

United States

ZIP/POSTAL CODE	22180
PHONE	800-906-8626 ext 20
EMAIL ADDRESS	mswyers@thetrademarkcompany.com
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA EMAIL	Yes
CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION	
*NAME	Matthew H. Swyers
FIRM NAME	The Trademark Company
*STREET	344 Maple Avenue West, suite 151
*CITY	Vienna
*STATE (Required for U.S. applicants)	Virginia
*COUNTRY	United States
*ZIP/POSTAL CODE	22180
PHONE	800-906-8626 ext 20
*EMAIL ADDRESS	mswyers@thetrademarkcompany.com
*AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA EMAIL	Yes
FEE INFORMATION	
NUMBER OF CLASSES	1
FEE PER CLASS	275
*TOTAL FEE PAID	275
SIGNATURE INFORMATION	
* SIGNATURE	/Matthew H. Swyers/
* SIGNATORY'S NAME	Matthew H. Swyers
* SIGNATORY'S POSITION	Attorney of Record
* DATE SIGNED	01/18/2011

Trademark/Service Mark Application, Principal Register

TEAS Plus Application

Serial Number: 85219849

Filing Date: 01/18/2011

To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

MARK: CITIAIR (stylized and/or with design, see mark)

The literal element of the mark consists of CITIAIR.

The color(s) black, blue, gray is/are claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of the term CITIAIR on the wing of a stylized outline of an airplane, surrounded by a blue circle.

The applicant, Citiair, LLC, a limited liability company legally organized under the laws of Connecticut, having an address of

10 Tyler Ct.

Guilderland, New York 12084

United States

requests registration of the trademark/service mark identified above in the United States Patent and Trademark Office on the Principal Register established by the Act of July 5, 1946 (15 U.S.C. Section 1051 et seq.), as amended, for the following:

For specific filing basis information for each item, you must view the display within the Input Table.

International Class 039: Travel booking agencies

In International Class 039, the mark was first used at least as early as 03/31/2009, and first used in commerce at least as early as 03/31/2009, and is now in use in such commerce. The applicant is submitting one specimen(s) showing the mark as used in commerce on or in connection with any item in the class of listed goods and/or services, consisting of a(n) screen shot of website.

Specimen File1

The applicant's current Attorney Information:

Matthew H. Swyers of The Trademark Company

344 Maple Avenue West, suite 151

Vienna, Virginia 22180

United States

The applicant's current Correspondence Information:

Matthew H. Swyers
The Trademark Company
344 Maple Avenue West, suite 151
Vienna, Virginia 22180
800-906-8626 ext 20(phone)
mswyers@thetrademarkcompany.com (authorized)

A fee payment in the amount of \$275 has been submitted with the application, representing payment for 1 class(es).

Declaration

The undersigned, being hereby warned that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under 18 U.S.C. Section 1001, and that such willful false statements, and the like, may jeopardize the validity of the application or any resulting registration, declares that he/she is properly authorized to execute this application on behalf of the applicant; he/she believes the applicant to be the owner of the trademark/service mark sought to be registered, or, if the application is being filed under 15 U.S.C. Section 1051(b), he/she believes applicant to be entitled to use such mark in commerce; to the best of his/her knowledge and belief no other person, firm, corporation, or association has the right to use the mark in commerce, either in the identical form thereof or in such near resemblance thereto as to be likely, when used on or in connection with the goods/services of such other person, to cause confusion, or to cause mistake, or to deceive; and that all statements made of his/her own knowledge are true; and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true.

Signature: /Matthew H. Swyers/ Date Signed: 01/18/2011

Signatory's Name: Matthew H. Swyers

Signatory's Position: Attorney of Record

RAM Sale Number: 74

RAM Accounting Date: 01/19/2011

Serial Number: 85219849

Internet Transmission Date: Tue Jan 18 13:45:11 EST 2011

TEAS Stamp: USPTO/FTK-97.67.147.154-2011011813451135

6563-85219849-47019e7e3e9f0c0b720af41981

ac9fd5fc-CC-74-20110118133002617338



Citiair Your friendly travel consultant

1-888-248-4697

We offer more than 100 airlines, 100 countries and 100 cities. We are here to help you find the best travel deals.

Call us Today
 Toll Free 1-888-248-4697
 1-800-248-4697
 1-800-248-4697
 1-800-248-4697

Send your email
 (We will be in touch with you soon)

Hours of Operations
 Mon-Fri 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM EST
 Sat 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM EST

Use our online travel agent to find the best travel deals. We are here to help you find the best travel deals.

Leave the planning to us!

Travel services
 - Corporate Travel
 - Leisure Travel

We are here to help you find the best travel deals. We are here to help you find the best travel deals.



****SPECIAL****
****SALE****
India
Book early!!

*Prices subject to availability. See website for details.

For more information

ESTTA Tracking number: **ESTTA442588**

Filing date: **11/22/2011**

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

Proceeding	91201920
Party	Plaintiff Citigroup Inc.
Correspondence Address	BRUCE GOLDNER SKADDEN ARPS SLATE MEAGHER & FLOM LLP FOUR TIMES SQUARE NEW YORK, NY 10036-6522 UNITED STATES bgoldner@skadden.com, kplevan@skadden.com, limor.robinson@skadden.com, smarquez@skadden.com
Submission	Motion to Amend Pleading/Amended Pleading
Filer's Name	Bruce Goldner
Filer's e-mail	bgoldner@skadden.com, kplevan@skadden.com, limor.robinson@skadden.com, smarquez@skadden.com
Signature	/Bruce Goldner/
Date	11/22/2011
Attachments	CITIAIR - 11-22-11 Amended Opposition Notice - Opp. 91201920.pdf (16 pages) (451076 bytes)

Citigroup Inc. v. Citiair, LLC
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 567

Opposer Ex. 4

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

----- X

CITIGROUP INC.,	:	
	:	Serial No. 85/219,849
Opposer,	:	
	:	Opposition No. 91201920
-against-	:	
CITIAIR, LLC,	:	
	:	
Applicant.	:	

----- X

AMENDED NOTICE OF OPPOSITION

Citigroup Inc. ("Opposer"), a Delaware corporation with its principal office at 399 Park Avenue, New York, New York, believes that it would be damaged by the registration of the mark CITIAIR (and Design), shown in U.S. Trademark Application Serial No. 85/219,849 ("Applicant's Mark"), to Citiair, LLC ("Applicant"), and hereby opposes same.

Opposer alleges upon personal knowledge for its own acts and upon information and belief with respect to all other matters, as follows:

The CITI Marks

1. At all relevant times, Opposer was and is the famous financial services company that owns a family of CITI service marks and trademarks.
2. The federally registered mark CITI, U.S. Reg. No. 1,181,467, was granted on December 8, 1981, and has since reached incontestable status pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1065.

3. For the last four decades, Opposer and its operating affiliates have offered, throughout the United States and worldwide, a variety of services and products under numerous federally registered CITI marks, including, without limitation, the following: **CITI**, U.S. Reg. No. 1,181,467; **CITIBANK**, U.S. Reg. No. 691,815; **CITI NEVER SLEEPS**, U.S. Reg. No. 1,104,470; **CITIDIRECT**, U.S. Reg. No. 2,261,622; **CITITRAVEL**, U.S. Reg. No. 2,954,363; **CITIMILES**, U.S. Reg. No. 1,878,857; and **CITIRAIL**, U.S. Reg. No. 1,651,021.¹ These marks, as well as additional federally registered, applied-for, and/or previously registered CITI marks upon which Opposer intends to rely in this proceeding, and, inter alia, information regarding the goods and services for which said marks are registered, are sought to be registered, or previously were federally registered upon which Opposer relies herein for its Opposition, are set forth in Exhibit A hereto.

4. Opposer and its operating affiliates have also offered, throughout the United States and worldwide, a variety of services and products under numerous CITI marks (collectively with Opposer's registered CITI marks, the "CITI Marks"), protected by common law. These marks and, inter alia, information regarding the goods and services in connection with which said marks have been used, are set forth in Exhibit B hereto.

5. Opposer and its operating affiliates have for many years used a number of different CITI-prefixed vanity telephone numbers in connection with the provision of goods and services. These phone numbers, and information regarding goods and services in connection with which said phone numbers have been used, are set forth in Exhibit B hereto.

¹ The highlighting in **bold** of certain of these CITI Marks indicates that such marks have reached incontestable status under 15 U.S.C. § 1065.

6. The marks identified in Exhibits A and B constitute a family of CITI Marks.

7. Over twenty years ago, Opposer began offering incentive award programs in connection with one or more of its CITI Marks, under which, for instance, consumers could use credit cards branded with one or more CITI Marks to earn points for subsequent redemption for travel arrangements, including airline travel. Currently, Opposer offers an online booking tool on its website to allow consumers to redeem these points for various travel arrangements including flights, hotels, cars, travel packages, and activities. These programs have become a key service offered by Opposer under its family of CITI Marks. As a result, when consumers convert points earned through such credit card usage into travel arrangements, they do so in association with the CITI Marks.

8. Opposer has spent substantial amounts, and devoted considerable time and energy, in advertising, using, promoting, marketing, and developing public awareness for its family of CITI Marks and individual members of its family of CITI Marks. As a result of such expenditures and efforts, Opposer has developed a valuable reputation and enormous goodwill in its family of CITI Marks, as well as in individual members of its family of CITI Marks.

9. The family of CITI Marks, as well as individual members of the family of CITI Marks, are famous as that term is used in Section 43(c) of the Lanham Act.

10. The family of CITI Marks, as well as individual members of the family of CITI Marks, became famous well prior to Applicant's first use of Applicant's Mark.

**Likelihood of Confusion and Likelihood
of Dilution Caused by Applicant's Mark**

11. Applicant's Mark is highly and/or substantially similar to individual members of Opposer's family of CITI Marks, and contains the same dominant element, CITI, as the family of CITI Marks, such that consumers will believe that Applicant's Mark is a member of the family of CITI Marks.

12. Applicant also uses the toll-free telephone number 1-888-CITI-697 in connection with the provision of its goods and services, which also uses the same dominant element, CITI, as the family of CITI Marks, including Opposer's own CITI-prefixed vanity telephone numbers.

13. The services cited by Applicant under Applicant's Mark, specifically "Travel booking agencies," are related to services Opposer has offered under its family of CITI Marks.

14. Accordingly, Applicant's Mark is likely to cause confusion with Opposer's family of CITI Marks, and/or with individual members of Opposer's family of CITI Marks.

15. The registration of Applicant's Mark would grant Applicant rights to which it is not entitled, and would be inconsistent with the prior and established rights of Opposer in its family of CITI Marks and in individual members of its family of CITI Marks.

16. The registration of Applicant's Mark by Applicant is likely to dilute the distinctiveness of Opposer's family of CITI Marks, and in individual members of Opposer's family of CITI Marks, by blurring the considerable source-identifying power of Opposer's family of CITI Marks and of individual members of its family of CITI Marks.

By reason of the foregoing, Opposer will be damaged by the registration of Applicant's Mark to Applicant.

WHEREFORE, Opposer respectfully requests that the Notice of Opposition be sustained and the registration of Applicant's Mark to Applicant be refused.

Dated: New York, New York
November 22, 2011

Bruce Goldner
Kenneth Plevan
Limor Robinson
SKADDEN, ARPS, SLATE,
MEAGHER & FLOM LLP
Four Times Square
New York, NY 10036
(212) 735-3000 (telephone)
(212) 735-2000 (facsimile)

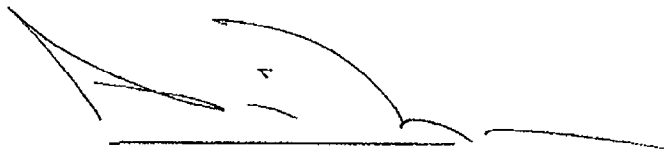
Attorneys for Opposer Citigroup Inc.

By: 

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that a true and complete copy of the foregoing Notice of Opposition has been served on counsel for Citiair, LLC by mailing said copy on November 22, 2011 via First Class Mail, postage prepaid to:

Matthew H. Swyers
The Trademark Company
344 Maple Avenue West, Suite 151
Vienna, Virginia 22180-5612

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Sylvia Marquez', written over a horizontal line.

Sylvia Marquez
Trademark Legal Assistant



Exhibit A


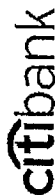
Selected Historic and Current Registered/Applied-for CITY Marks ¹

Number	Mark	Goods and/or Services	Registration No. (Application No.)	Registration Date (Application Date)	Cancellation Date
1.	CITITRAVEL	<p>Class 35: Benefits programs offered to credit card holders, namely, promoting the goods and services of others through special promotions, sponsorships and discounts for travel, hotel, restaurant, parking and automobile rentals.</p> <p>Class 39: Benefits programs offered to credit card holders, namely, travel planning services in the nature of making reservations and bookings for transportation.</p> <p>Class 43: Benefits programs offered to credit card holders, namely, travel planning services in the nature of making reservations and booking for temporary lodging.</p>	2954363	5/24/2005	
2.	CITIMILES	<p>Class 35: Incentive award program promoting the use of credit cards.</p> <p>Class 36: Credit card services.</p>	1878857	2/14/1995	

¹ Highlighting in **bold** indicates that the mark has reached incontestable status under 15 U.S.C. § 1065.

Number	Mark	Goods and/or Services	Registration No. (Application No.)	Registration Date (Application Date)	Cancellation Date
3.	CITIRAIL	Class 36: Rail equipment financing services. Class 39: Rail equipment leasing services.	1651021	7/16/1991	
4.	CITI	Class 36: Financial services, namely, extending consumer and industrial loans to others; credit card servicing and the purchasing and servicing of consumer receivables associated therewith; commercial lending; servicing loans and extensions of credit; real estate lending; mortgage financing and mortgage servicing; investment advisory and financial advisory services; providing venture capital to others.	1181467	12/08/1981	
5.	CITI	Class 35: Monitoring consumer credit reports and providing notifications as to changes therein. Class 36: Providing credit consultation and inquiry services; providing information on credit education.	3086206	4/25/2006	

Number	Mark	Goods and/or Services	Registration No. (Application No.)	Registration Date (Application Date)	Cancellation Date
6.		<p>Class 36: Financial sponsorship of film performances and dance, theater, music and performing art productions.</p> <p>Class 41: Entertainment services, namely, organizing, conducting and presenting performing arts productions, providing theatre facilities for the performing arts; and educational services, namely, conducting classes and programs in the fields of theaters, dance music and performing arts.</p>	3441460	6/03/2008	
7.		<p>Class 35: Providing information regarding online retail shopping services via a global computer network.</p> <p>Class 36: Financial services, namely, banking; credit card; commercial and consumer lending and financing; trust, estate, and fiduciary management, planning and consulting; securities and fund investment and investment advisory consulting services; facilitating secure financial transactions, namely, electronic funds transfers, electronic cash transactions, electronic credit card transactions, electronic bill payment, and electronic debit transactions; and providing online interactive news and information in the banking and financial industries provided via a global computer network.</p>	2424088	1/23/2001	

Number	Mark	Goods and/or Services	Registration No. (Application No.)	Registration Date (Application Date)	Cancellation Date
8.	CITY NEVER SLEEPS	Class 36: Financial services-namely, electronic banking services.	1104470	10/17/1978	
9.	CITIBANK	Class 36: Banking services.	691815	1/19/1960	
10.		Class 35: Promoting the sale of bank accounts and bank card usage through the administration of customer loyalty, incentive reward, and incentive redemption programs; providing financial service customer loyalty and incentive rewards programs.	3622937	5/19/2009	
11.		Class 36: Financial services; namely, banking; electronic credit card transactions; commercial and consumer lending and financing; securities and mutual fund investment, brokerage and trading services; investment advisory and consulting services; securities brokerage and trading services; providing secure financial transactions in the nature of electronic cash transactions, electronic credit card transactions, electronic debit transactions, electronic check processing transactions and electronic transmission of bill payment data via a global computer network.	2636299	10/15/2002	

Number	Mark	Goods and/or Services	Registration No. (Application No.)	Registration Date (Application Date)	Cancellation Date
12.	CITIGROUP	Class 36: A full range of insurance and financial services; banking services; credit card services; securities trading, consulting and underwriting services; investment services.	2406753	11/21/2000	
13.	CITI BONUS CASH CENTER	Class 35: Promoting credit card services and the goods and services of others through a credit card customer loyalty and reward program.	3419264	4/29/2008	
14.	CITIBUSINESS	Class 36: Financial services, namely, banking, credit cards.	2263621	7/20/1999	
15.	CITI CASH RETURNS	Class 35: Credit card user loyalty and reward programs, namely, providing cash and other rebates for credit card use. Class 36: Credit card services.	3,419,395	4/29/2008	
16.	CITIDIRECT	Class 36: Financial services, namely, providing a full line of banking and financial services accessed and provided via computer and global computer network.	2261522	7/13/1999	
17.	CITIDOLLARS	Class 35: Credit card user loyalty and reward programs, namely providing cash and other rebates for credit card use. Class 36: Credit card services.	3412382	4/15/2008	

Number	Mark	Goods and/or Services	Registration No. (Application No.)	Registration Date (Application Date)	Cancellation Date
18.	CITI EXECUTIVE	Class 35: Credit card customer loyalty and incentive reward programs. Class 36: Credit card services.	4036335	10/04/2011	
19.	CITI FIELD	Class 41: Organizing sports, recreational, cultural and entertainment events for public exhibition. Class 43: Arena services, namely, providing facilities for sports, concerts, conventions and exhibitions.	3635724	6/09/2009	
20.	CITI FORWARD	Class 35: Promoting the sale of credit card accounts through the administration of consumer loyalty and reward programs. Class 36: Credit card services.	3702463	10/27/2009	
21.	CITIGOLD	Class 36: Banking services, investment consultation and asset management.	1824600	3/01/1994	
22.	CITIMANAGER	Class 36: Financial services, namely, credit card program maintenance, management and reporting services; facilitating secure financial business transactions all provided via global computer network. Class 38: Providing multiple user access to a global computer information network.	2565005	4/30/2002	
23.	CITI THANKYOU	Class 36: Credit card services.	3948111	4/19/2011	

Number	Mark	Goods and/or Services	Registration No. (Application No.)	Registration Date (Application Date)	Cancellation Date
24.	CITI THANKYOU	Class 35: Promoting the goods and services of others through administration of incentive reward and redemption programs by distributing rewards for credit and debit card use, and for banking and wealth management customer loyalty.	3956034	5/03/2011	
25.	CITI THANKYOU	Class 36: Providing debit cards, charge cards, gift cards, and stored value pre-paid card services.	(85249391)	(2/23/2011)	
26.	CITICARD	Class 36: Banking services, namely, check cashing services.	1024861	11/11/1975	8/19/2005
27.	CITICARD	Class 36: Financial services, namely electronic funds transfer and access system.	1423239	12/30/1986	10/6/2007
28.	CITICORP TRAVELERS CHECKS	Class 36: Financial services, namely, the issuance and redemption of traveler's checks.	1380723	1/28/1986	11/4/2006
29.	IT'S YOUR CITI	Class 36: Banking services.	1381750	2/04/1986	10/7/1992

Exhibit B

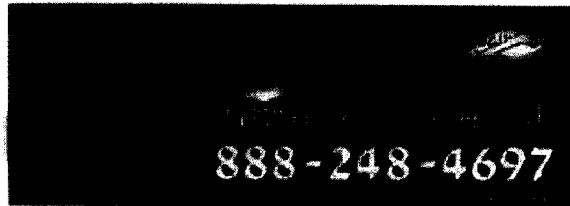
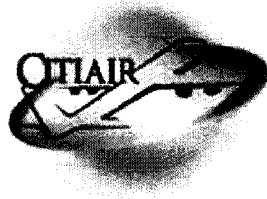
Selected Historic and Current Common Law CITI Marks

<u>Number</u>	<u>Mark</u>	<u>Goods and/or Services</u>
1.	CitiMiles¹	Credit card services; incentive award program promoting the use of credit cards.
2.	CITI SPECIALS	Discount/incentive award program promoting the use of credit cards.
3.	CITI CARDS	Credit card services.
4.	CITIBANK ONLINE	Online banking and other financial services.
5.	CITI, CITI PLATINUM SELECT, CITI DIVIDEND ²	Credit card services; Discount/incentive award program promoting the use of credit cards.
6.	1-800-321-CITI, 1-800-ASK-CITI, 1-888-ASK-CITI, 1-888-CITIBANK, 1-888-CITIGOLD, 1-800-CITI-ATM, 1-800-905-CITI, 1-800-CITI-YES, 1-800-441-CITI, 1-800-336-CITI, 1-800-328-CITI, 1-800-967-CITI, 1-800-CITI-IRA	A full array of financial, credit card, and banking services.

¹ This common law usage is depicted in a federal registration, U.S. Reg. No. 1880842, registered on February 28, 1995.

² These marks are used in connection with one or more third party marks, including Mastercard, Visa, American Express, Aadvantage, and Hilton Honors.

[Home Page](#)
[Flight](#)
[About us](#)
[Cruise](#)
[Hotel](#)
[Tours](#)
[Resources](#)
[Fare Quote](#)
[Contact Us](#)



Citiair Travel- Cheap Air Ticket to India

Enjoy CitiAir Travel hassle-free flight booking and get cheapest air tickets to India. We offer cheap flights, cruises, vacation packages to India. Book cheap air tickets at your one stop shop at CitiAirTravel.com to get the best discount on direct flights from USA to all international destinations. We are a leading and fastest growing Indian travel agent in USA.

****SPECIAL****

****SALE****

India

Book early!!

**Fares subjected to availability Applicable taxes additional*

Emirates

Qatar

Etihad

Jet Airways

SPECIAL FARE

R/T687*

CITIES:

Hyderabad

Ahmedabad

Chennai

Delhi

Kolkata

Cochin

Mumbai

Thiruvananthapuram

**fare subjected to*

availability+ Taxes

800-635-05

Quick Quote

Please give your full name as per passport.

All quotes valid only with full name(s)

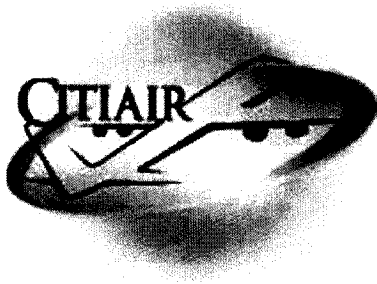
Call: 888-248-4697

Last name: *	<input type="text"/>
First name: *	<input type="text"/>
Outward Date: *	<input type="text"/> <input type="button" value=""/>
Dep City: *	<input type="text"/>
Return Date:	<input type="text"/> <input type="button" value=""/>
Return City: *	<input type="text"/>
Contact Phone: *	<input type="text"/>
Email: *	<input type="text"/>
Other traveller(s):	<input type="text"/> <input type="button" value=""/>
Security Code: *	<input type="text"/>

Citigroup Inc. v. CitiAir, LLC
 Opp. No. 91201920
 Opposer NOR Ex. 568

Opposer Ex. 7

[Home Page](#) [Flight](#) [About us](#) [Cruise](#) [Hotel](#) [Tours](#) [Resources](#) [Fare Quote](#) [Contact Us](#)



About us

Citlair™ Tours and Travel was started 1998 in Singapore (a.k.a. Serangoon Air Travel Pte Ltd) on the promise that nothing beats personalized service, experience, and attention to detail. Initially our Company started with air-ticketing and as we grew in strength, added many travel related services. Currently we are offering to our clients the entire gamut of travel services like Tours, Hotel Reservation, Cruise, Visa services, Cargo, Travel Insurance, Courier and Bus tickets in South East Asia

We are located in a commercial center, Little India, which is one of the major tourist attraction centers.

Our customer centric policies and staff training, have earned us accolades and great support from our clients. We serve our customers 365 days a year and extend timely help, irrespective of the hour of the day.

As part of our on going expansion plan, our overseas office at India, was established at Chennai in 2001.

Now we extending our service to North America.

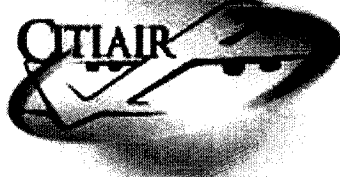
Our Travel Specialists are prepared to research and advise you on anything from a weekend getaway, to your honeymoon, your family vacation, or the vacation of your dreams.

Please visit us www.citlair.com to book from Singapore.

CALL 1-888-248-4697 or email: reservation@citlair.net for your travel or special needs to/from India, Singapore.



[Home Page](#) [Flight](#) [About us](#) [Cruise](#) [Hotel](#) [Tours](#) [Resources](#) [Fare Quote](#) [Contact Us](#)



CitiAir Cruise

Popular destinations include:

Europe
Asia
North America
Australia
Caribbean
Cancun
Mexico

Travel By:

Hotels
Cruises
Airlines
Train
Bus
Jeep Tours

Cruise Information

Please complete the fields below and we will respond to your inquiry within 12 hours during office hours.

OFFICE HOURS: MON-FRI 9:00AM to 6:30 PM EST, SAT 10 AM to 5:00PM EST

PLEASE PROVIDE FULL NAME AS IN PASSPORT FOR FASTER SERVICE. TSA requires DOB for all reservations. Please provide exact DOB.

First Name:

Last Name:

Cruise Choice:

From Port:

To Port:

Resident State:

Daytime Phone:

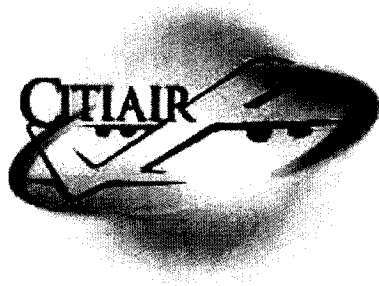
Evening Phone:

Email:

Comments:

Enter comments here!

[Home Page](#) [Flight](#) [About us](#) [Cruise](#) [Hotel](#) [Tours](#) [Resources](#) [Fare Quote](#) [Contact Us](#)



Hotel Deals!

CitiAir offers now over 60,000+ hotel offerings various star grand luxury properties and resorts worldwide.

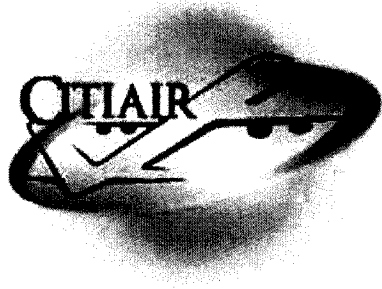
Call us or email us for great offers.

Featured amenities include:

- Non-smoking rooms
- King or two Queen beds
- Telephones with voicemail
- Free local calls
- Free Wireless Internet access in all rooms
- In-room coffee makers with coffee & tea
- Refrigerator
- Temperature controlled with thermostat
- Clock radio with alarm and MP3 docking
- Complimentary continental breakfast
- Complimentary Daily Gazette newspaper
- Color TV with in room movies & video games
- In-room irons and ironing board
- Hair Dryer
- Keyless entry
- Well stocked vending machines on each floor
- Free use of Business Center
- Safety deposit boxes available at front desk
- Cribs and roll-away beds (available at front desk)
- Free parking
- Free airport shuttle service

Toll Free (888)248-4697
FAX (914)798-2580
hotels@citiair.net

[Home Page](#) [Flight](#) [About us](#) [Cruise](#) [Hotel](#) [Tours](#) [Resources](#) [Fare Quote](#) [Contact Us](#)



CitiAir Tours

GREETINGS FROM CITIAIR™ HOLIDAYS!!!!!!!!!!!!

We offer customized and standard tour package for your needs.

Call us 888-248-4697 or email your request to package@citiair.net

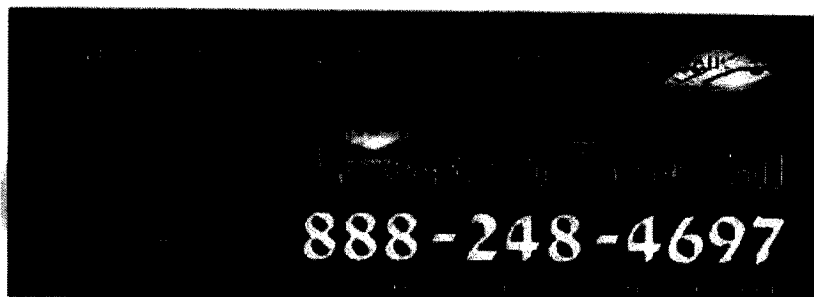
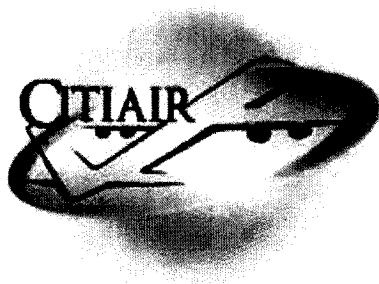
We are happy to provide the details of the tour:

- Golden Triangle Tours
- Manali Tours
- Kerala Tours
- Shimla Tours

We also offer customized tour packages.

Content copyright 2009 CitiAir. All rights reserved.

[Home Page](#) [Flight](#) [About us](#) [Cruise](#) [Hotel](#) [Tours](#) [Resources](#) [Fare Quote](#) [Contact Us](#)



Holiday Package

WELCOME TO THE WORLD OF CITIAIR HOLIDAYS

- *Your Flexible Vacation specialist for Europe
- *Your Overland Adventure specialist to Asia, South America & Africa
- *Your Beach Holiday specialist to the Caribbean Islands
- *Your City-Break specialist to USA & Canada

CitiAir Holidays tour operating division of the CitiAir travel Group is all about quality, value, flexibility and personalized service for the today's independent and group travelers.

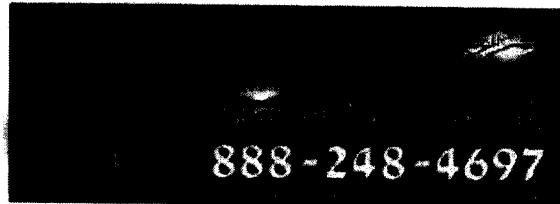
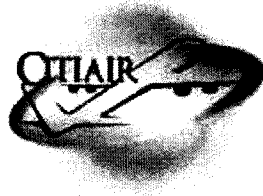
With CitiAir, the travelers can choose from an extensive selection of products and services which allows you to decide on - where, when, what budget and for how long you want to go!

Destinations & Products

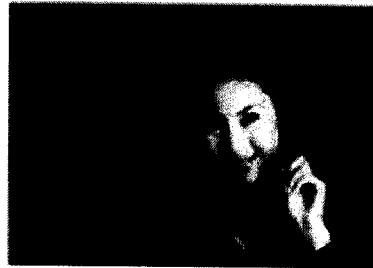
- India, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia packages featuring rail, road, sea, escorted/guided coach tour, and multi-destination tours
- Europe-City packages featuring more than 100 cities in 40 countries
- Sightseeing tours, transfers, rail packages, self drive tour packages, pilgrimages, escorted coach tours, multi-destination tours and the Mediterranean resorts and islands
- USA & Canada-City packages featuring more than 50 cities, sightseeing tours, transfers, self drive tour packages, special interest tours, escorted motor coach tours and rail packages
- Caribbean Islands-Hotels, All Inclusive Resort Stays, Island Hopping and Special Events
- European River Cruises
- Special interest theme groups in Europe, USA and Canada
- Overland Adventures in Asia, Africa, Europe & South/Central America
- Meetings and Incentives
- Pre and post cruise hotel stays and land packages worldwide

Content copyright 2008 CitiAir. All rights reserved

[Home Page](#)
[Flight](#)
[About us](#)
[Cruise](#)
[Hotel](#)
[Tours](#)
[Resources](#)
[Fare Quota](#)
[Contact Us](#)



Resources



[Call us if you have any questions](#)

[Sale terms and conditions](#)

Forms

[-Ticket Order form \(online\)](#)
[-Ticket order form](#)
[-Check payment](#)
[-Date change and authorization](#)
[-Refund and cancellation form](#)

Contact us:

USA:

Toll free : 1888-CITI-697
 (1888-2484697)
 Tel: 909-CITIAIR (2484247)
 Fax: 1-914-7982580
 email: reservation@citiar.net
 Address: 10 Tyler Ct, Albany, NY
Hours of Operation:
Mon-Fri 9.00 AM to 8.30 PM EST
Sat 11.00-5.30 EST

Singapore:

Serangoon Air Travel Pvt. Ltd.
 Tel: (65) 65917165
 Fax: (65) 62971884
 Address: Serangoon Air Travel,
 Little India Arcade, 48, Serangoon
 Road,
 #01-22, Visa Department,
 #01-69, Ticketing Office,
 Singapore 217959

India:

Ph: 91-44-2851-2934 or 91-44-
 2851-4840
 Address: #6, 2nd Floor, Pantheon
 Road, Egmore, Chennai- 600008

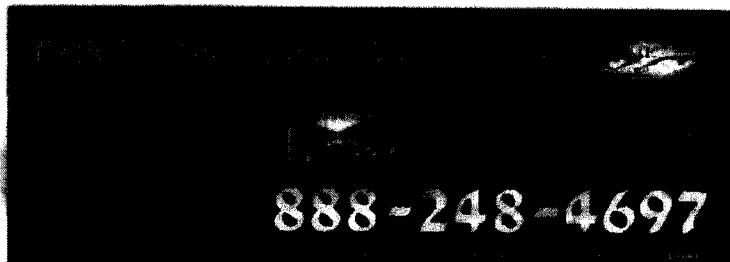


Call Me

Ask about our special deals!

Go!

[Home Page](#)
[Flight](#)
[About us](#)
[Cruise](#)
[Hotel](#)
[Tours](#)
[Resources](#)
[Fare Quote](#)
[Contact Us](#)



Ticket order form to authorize Credit Card sale

To: CitiAir® Travel Please send signed form to fax 1-914-798-2580 or email reservation@citiair.net along with Creditcard front and back and govt issue id scanned copy

NAMES OF PASSENGERS: PLEASE CHECK YOUR ITINERARY FOR NAME SPELLINGS. WE DO NOT USE THIS PAGE FOR SPELLING CORRECTIONS.

I/we

(Credit card holder's Name) request CitiAir Travel® to issue the tickets below and authorize CitiAir Travel® to charge my credit card for the amount listed below. I am aware that all tickets are non refundable. I am aware that outbound date changes before departure date are \$375 USD plus any applicable fare and tax differences. I am aware return date changes are \$375 USD plus any applicable fare and tax differences. I am also aware that the airline that I am purchasing may not accept credit cards so it may not be possible for me to receive any additional benefits or insurance offered by my credit card company.

- CitiAir® Travel is not responsible for seat assignment, Frequent Flyer numbers, meal preference or VISA REQUIREMENTS of any kind

*If passengers are not flying on same dates as each other, please fill out separate forms for each passenger.

Passenger 1:

Passenger name as on the passport: (Last name/First name)

Passport number:

Country of issue:

Passport expiration date:

Date of birth:

Gender:

Passenger 2:

Passenger name as on the passport: (Last name/First name)

Passport number:

Country of issue:

Passport expiration date:

Date of birth:

Gender:

Passenger 3:

Passenger name as on the passport: (Last name/First name)

Passport number:

Country of issue:

Passport expiration date:

Date of birth:

Gender: _____
Passenger 4:
Passenger name as on the passport: (Last name/First name) _____
Passport number: _____
Country of issue: _____
Passport expiration date: _____
Date of birth: _____
Gender: _____
Airline: _____ Citiair® Travel is not responsible for Visa

Requirements of any kind

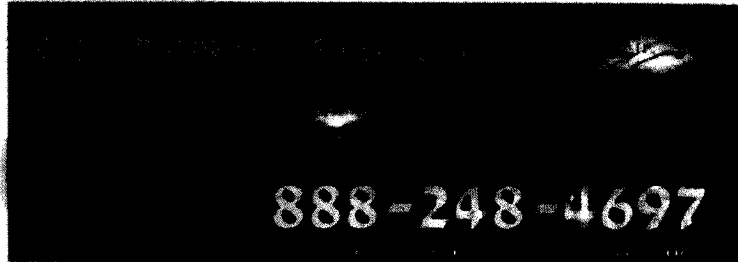
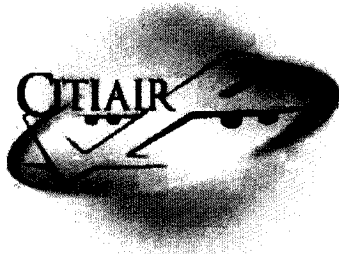
Cardholder Name(s): _____
Cardholder Phone (H): _____
Cardholder Phone (W): _____
Passenger's Phone No. in India: _____
Passengers Email ID: _____
Credit Card Type: Visa (No Debit Cards or Corporate cards)
Discover Cards not accepted on Swiss, Emirates, Air India, Kuwait, Qatar, Etihad Airways and Jet Airways
PLEASE BE AWARE IF YOUR CARD IS DECLINED, THERE WILL BE AN ADDITIONAL \$10 FEE
Credit Card Number: _____
Expiry Date: 1 2010
Total amount to be charged: _____ Add \$15 for
courier service. (Not Applicable for E-tickets)
Billing Address: Add: _____
Add: _____
City: _____
State: AL Zip Code: _____
Issuing Bank: _____
Bank Customer service Tel: _____
Please send a copy of your credit card front and back *lighten copy please
Yours truly,

Signature here: X _____ Date: _____

Please sign and fax along with credit card front and back, and govt. issued id ex. Drivers license to **1-914-798-2580**

[Print](#)

[Home Page](#)
[Flight](#)
[About us](#)
[Cruise](#)
[Hotel](#)
[Tours](#)
[Resources](#)
[Fare-Quote](#)
[Contact Us](#)



Date Change Authorization From

To: Citilair LLC Please send signed fax to 1-914-798-2580 along with Creditcard front and back and govt issue id



I , (Credit card holder's Name) request Citilair Travel to make the following date changes noted below and authorize Citilair to charge the amount listed below.

- Citilair Travel is not responsible for seat assignment, Frequent Flyer numbers, meal preference or VISA REQUIREMENTS of any kind.
- If your ticket is refundable or changeable, it must be canceled more than 24 hours before departure to be eligible for refund or date changes

****Please check your itinerary for name spellings. We do not use this page for spelling corrections****

Names of Passengers:(Last Name / First Name)

1. <input type="text"/>	2. <input type="text"/>
3. <input type="text"/>	4. <input type="text"/>

If passengers are not flying on same dates as each other, please fill out separate forms for each passenger.

Airline

Departure Date changed From : MM January DD 1 YY 2010 To: MM January DD 1 YY 2010

Return Date changed From : MM January DD 1 YY 2010 To: MM January DD 1 YY 2010

Cardholder Name(s)

Email Address

Cardholder Phone (W)

Cardholder Phone (H)

Credit Card Type

Visa (No Debit Cards or Corporate cards)

Credit Card Number

Expiry Dt:

1 2010

Date Change Authorizatio

Wednesday, June 20, 2012

Total amount to be charged \$
Not applicable for E-tickets.

Add \$15 if you need courier service.

Billing Address

Add.

City

State

ZipCode

Issuing Bank

Bank Customer Service phone #

Please send a copy of your credit card front and back *lighten copy please

Yours truly

Signature here: x Date:

Please sign and fax along with credit card front and back, and govt. issued id ex. Drivers license to **1-914-798-2580**



By submitting/printing I/We accepts the terms and conditions

Print

Copyright © 2000 Citicorp. All rights reserved.

[Home Page](#) [Flight](#) [About us](#) [Cruise](#) [Hotel](#) [Tours](#) [Resources](#) [Fare Quote](#) [Contact Us](#)



Refund/Cancellation form

***Fill out this form only if you have been instructed to by CitiAir Travel agent**
Please fill the form and click on print. Once after printing please sign and fax this form
To:CitiAir LLC Fax No: (914) 798-2580

From:

YOU MUST RETURN YOUR TICKETS TO CitiAir Travel

	Name of the Passenger	Ticket Number	Airline
1.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
4.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
5.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

When was it issued: How much was paid for each ticket: \$ What mode of payment: Reason for cancelling:

- Refunds may take up to Ten(10) weeks depending on the airline.
- Penalty for the above ticket(s) is: \$375 per ticket
- I am aware of the penalty and authorize CitiAir Travel to cancel my reservation.
- If your ticket is refundable or changeable, it must be canceled more than 24 hours (working day(s)) before departure to be eligible for refund or date changes

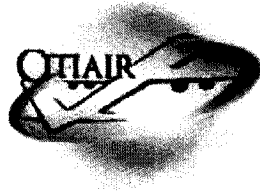
Please mail my check to (if cash/check payment made) : Home Phone No: Work Phone No:

Sign here before faxing:

I am aware that my ticket may only be valid for 6 months to one year from the date of issue and all travel may need to be completed within 6 months to one year from the date of issue of this ticket(s).

Signature: X Date: 

Home Page Flight About Us Cruise Hotel Tours Resources Fare Quote Contact Us



electronic check payment

Electronic Check payment authorization

From (Name): Account holder name
 To: CitiAir LLC Send signed PDF copy to fax@citiair.net or fax to

I, Account holder name request CitiAir to issue the tickets below and authorize CitiAir to charge my account electronically (ACH Transfer) for the amount listed below. I am aware that the cancellation fees are from \$375 to non-refundable and date changes are from \$375 and up. This is to confirm, in accordance with all the applicable laws, that I'm instructing CitiAir LLC to issue the tickets against the account number listed below.

CitiAir is not responsible for seat assignment, Frequent Flyer numbers, meal preference or VISA REQUIREMENTS of any kind.

1. Account holder name as it appears on the check: Account holder name

2. Routing/ABA No: _____

3. Account number: _____

4. Check number: _____

5. Check amount \$: _____

6. Billing address including Zip Code:

Street: Street address 1 Street address 2
 City: City State: AK - Alaska Zip: 12084

7. Account holder Phone number: _____

8. Is the account holder paying for more than one purchase? ☐ Yes ☒ No

9. Name(s) of other passenger(s):

1. Pax 1 2. pax 2 3. Pax 3
 4. pax 4 5. Pax 5 6. _____
 7. Pax 7 8. _____
 9. pax 8

Please send a copy of your check front and back along with your driver license. (*highlight copy)

Yours truly,

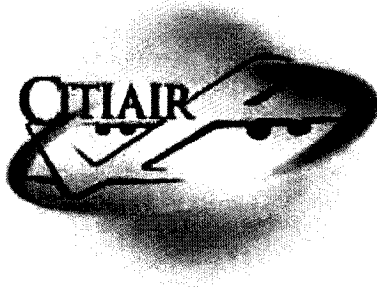
Signature here: X _____ Date: _____

Sign here before faxing

[Print](#)



[Home Page](#)
[Flight](#)
[About us](#)
[Cruise](#)
[Hotel](#)
[Tours](#)
[Resources](#)
[Fare Quote](#)
[Contact Us](#)



Terms and conditions

General Terms and conditions

1. All Fares listed in here are subject to availability
2. Fares are Subject to change without notice
3. Prices are only guaranteed if booked and purchased on the same day
4. Please reconfirm your tickets 3 days before the travel date with the airline directly. Failure to do so may result in automatic cancellation of all continuing and return reservation
5. Some airlines' tickets are non-refundable but can be changed to higher fare
6. Tickets issued may have restrictions, non-refundable/refundable, change fee and penalties apply.
7. Check visa requirements with the consulate
8. Involuntary schedule changes or flight cancellation initiated by the airline are not the responsibility of CitiAir Travel though we will try our best to re-accommodate.
9. Be advised that penalties apply for changes and refunds. Check with your CitiAir® Travel consultant before purchasing your tickets.
10. Penalties are from \$375 to non-refundable per ticket
11. Change for return is allowed for a penalty of \$275 and up depending upon the airline
12. Credit card fees are additional depending upon airline
13. No refunds on lost tickets. No refund on partially used tickets.
14. CitiAir® Travel are not responsible for cancellations of flights, re-schedule of flights by airlines.
15. CitiAir® Travel not responsible for seat assignment, bassinet, frequent flyer numbers, meal preferences or visa requirements of any kind.
16. Please confirm with airline about the baggage allowance & restriction
17. Additional charges for shipping.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

In no event shall CitiAir® Travel or third party distributors or providers be liable for any injury, loss, claim, damage or any special, exemplary, punitive, incidental or consequential damages of any kind (including but not limited to lost profits or lost savings), whether based in contract, tort or otherwise, which (a) arises out of or is in any way connected with any use of this site or content found herein, (b) any failure or delay (including but not limited to the use of or inability to use any component of this site for reservations request, information inquiries or any other content obtained through this site), or (c) the performance or non performance of CitiAir LLC or third party distributors or providers, even if such party has been advised of the possibility of such damages by other party. Some states do not allow the exclusion of implied warranties or the limitation or exclusion of liability for incidental and consequential damages so the above exclusion may not apply to you. If, notwithstanding the foregoing, CitiAir LLC or any third party provider or distributor should be found liable for any loss or damage which arises out of or is in any way connected with any of the above described functions or uses of this site or its content, CitiAir LLC and third party provider and distributor's liability shall in no event exceed, in the aggregate, the subscription fee and service charge for accessing this site with respect to which liability is found. In its sole discretion, in addition to any other rights or remedies available to CitiAir LLC and without any liability whatsoever, CitiAir LLC at any time and without notice may terminate or restrict your access to any component of this site. The foregoing terms and conditions shall apply to both contract and negligence claims.

RESERVATIONS

Reservations are subject to space availability in the appropriate class, at the time of booking. Please use our reservation request or our online booking engine to for reservation.

ONLINE FARE RESERVATIONS

The conditions herein and the conditions as mentioned in the online reservation section apply to all bookings. In the event that more than one set of conditions apply to the same trip then the most restrictive conditions of both sets apply to the entire journey.

PAYMENT BY CHECKS

Payment by check must be by Banker's check received by us within three days of booking and certainly one day prior to any deadline and option given by us or by the carrier.

CREDIT CARD BOOKING

Your authorization to use your Credit Card number for deposits and/or final payment indicates your acceptance of our booking terms and conditions, whether or not your have actually signed the appropriate draft. The credit card used must belong to one of the passengers in the reservation. Third party Credit Cards will absolutely not be accepted.

If the airline does not accept payment by Credit Card and you wish to use our Merchant services a fee of 4% will be charged to you for that use. Passenger will be responsible for any charge backs on credit cards.

TICKETS

Tickets will be issued in accordance with the rules established by the airlines and indicated in the fare rules.

CANCELLATION & REFUNDS

All participants have the right to cancel subject to cancellation fees. All requests for refunds must be made in writing to Citiair LLC. All cancellations are subject to an administrative fee plus any applicable airline cancellation charges.

PRICES

All prices quoted are in US dollar, and are subject to change without notice.

DOCUMENTS

A valid passport and/or proof of citizenship and travel documents are required for trans-border/international travel. Your failure to secure valid travel documents will not create a right of cancellation or refund. You may require visas to the country you are traveling to. Please check the requirements with the country's Embassy or Consulate nearest to you. One parent traveling with a child may have to produce an affidavit signed by the other parent authorizing the child to travel.

Under new security regulations, passenger must supply Passport number, Date of birth and telephone number at the time of reservations or ticketing.

CAR RENTAL

The client is solely responsible for complying with driving laws applicable in the countries where the client will use the rented car. Value added tax and optional additional insurance may not be included in prices.

BAGGAGE

Please confirm with airline about the baggage allowance & restriction

FLIGHT TIMES

Schedules are subject to change without notice. It is therefore the responsibility of passengers to reconfirm flight times as instructed. The Operator assumes no responsibility to the passenger for any loss, delay, or other inconveniences incurred in connection with any flights. All passengers must arrive at the airport a minimum of two hours before the indicated departure time.

TAXES

Airport and other departure taxes, as well as US transportation taxes are not included in the cost of the packages.

MODIFICATION

Citiair LLC may at any time modify these terms and conditions and your continued use of this site will be conditioned upon the terms and conditions in force at the time of your use.

ADDITIONAL TERMS

Additional terms and conditions may apply to information gathering, reservations; related services and other uses of portions of this site, and you agree to abide by such other terms and conditions.

SEVERABILITY

These terms and conditions shall be deemed severable. In the event that any provision is determined to be unenforceable or invalid, such provision shall nonetheless be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, and such determination shall not affect the validity and enforceability of any other remaining provisions.

HEADINGS

The heading used in these Terms and Conditions are included for convenience only and will not limit or otherwise affect these Terms and Conditions.

ACCEPTANCE

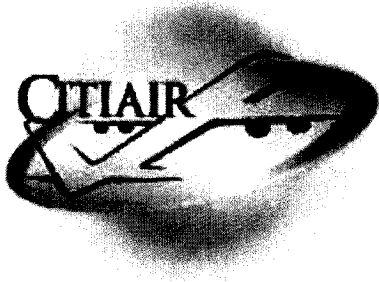
The acceptance of tickets and or vouchers shall be deemed to be consent to the above conditions.

ERRORS

All documents must be checked by passenger and reported to Citiair within 8 hours of receipt. Citiair will not be responsible for errors not brought to its attention within that period.

Content copyright 2009, Citiair. All rights reserved.

[Home Page](#)
[Flight](#)
[About us](#)
[Cruise](#)
[Hotel](#)
[Tours](#)
[Resources](#)
[Fare Quote](#)
[Contact Us](#)



Airline Contact

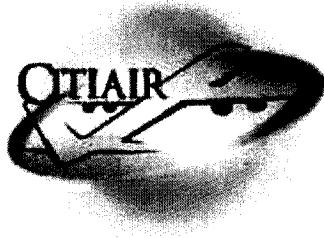
Airline	Contact Number
ATA American Trans Air	800-435-9792
Atkin Air	800-924-2471
Atlantic Airlines	800-879-0000
AtlasAir	914-701-8000
Austrian Airlines	800-843-0002
Aviacsa	866-246-0961
Bahamas Air	242-377-8451
Bangkok Air	66 (02) 265 5678
Braathens	47 915 05 400
British Airways	800-247-9297
British Midland	800-788-0555
BWIA International	868 625 7200
Calm Air	800-839-2256
Canadian North	800-661-1505
CanJet	888-201-2289
Cape Air	800-352-0714
Cathay Pacific Airways	800 -233-2742
Cayman Airways	800-422-9626
China Airlines	800-2275-118
China Southern Airlines	8620-95539
Colgan Air	703-368-8880
Comair	800-727-2550
Continental Airlines	800-523-3273
Copa Airlines	800-359-2672
Croatia Airlines	385 1 487 27 27
Delta Air Lines	800-847-0578
East Coast Services	800-554-0550
EgyptAir	212- 581 5600?

El Al Israel Airlines	03-971-7322
Emirates Air	800 -777- 3999
Ethiopian Airlines	703 572 6809
EVA Airways	800-695-1188
Evergreen Int	503-472-9361
Finnair	800-950-5000
Frontier Airlines	800-432-1359
Garuda Indonesia	212-279-0756
Great Lakes Airlines	800-554-5111
Gulf Air	888-359-4853
Gulfstream Airlines	800-523-3273
Hawaiian Airlines	800-367-5320
Horizon Air	800-252-7522
Iberia	800-772-4642
Icelandair	800-223-5500
Japan Airlines	800-525-3663
Jazz (Air Canada)	866-222-6686
JetBlue Airways	800-538-2583
Kenya Airways	866-536-9224
KLM	800-225-2525
Korean Air	800-438-5000
Kuwait Air	800-458-9248
Lacsa	800-400-8222
Lan Chile Airlines	866-435-9526
Lauda	800-843-0002
Lithuanian Airlines	370 5 2525555
LOT Polish	212-789-0970
LTU International	866-266-5588
Lufthansa	800-399-5838
Lynx Air	888-596-9247
Malev Hungarian	361- 235-3888
Martinair	305 -704 -9800
Mesa Airlines	800 -552- 9264
Mesaba Airlines	651-367-5000
Midwest Express Air	800-452-2022
Nantucket Airlines	800-352-0714
Northwest Airlines	800-225-2525
Pacific Coastal Air	800-663-2872
Pacific Wings	888-575-4546
Pakistan Intl. Air	800-578-6786
Penair	800- 448-4226
Philippine Airlines	800-747-1959
PIA Pakistan	800-578-6786
Polynesian Airlines	684-699- 9126

Qantas Airways	800-227-4500
Qatar Air	877-777-2827
Royal Jordanian Air	800-223-0470
Scandinavian Air	800-221- 2350
Saudi Arabian Air	800-472-8342
Scenic Airlines	800-634-6801
Shuttle America	317-484-6000
Silk Air	800-224-4243
Singapore Airlines	800-742-3333
SN Brussels	516-740-5200
Solomon Airlines	800-677-4277
South African	800-722-9675
Southwest Airlines	800-435-9792
Spanair	888-545-5757
Spirit Airlines	800-772-7117
Sun Country Airlines	800-359-6786
Suriname Airways	800-327-6864
Swiss	877-359-7947
TACA Airlines	800-400-8222
TED	800-864-8331
Travelair	888-535-8832
Tropic Air	800-422-3435
Turkish Airlines	800-874-8875
Ukraine Intl Airlines	800-876-0114
United Airlines	800-864-8331
US Airways	800-622-1015
USA 3000	877-872-3000
Virgin Atlantic	866 258 0951
WestJet Airlines	888-937-8538
World Airways	800-967-5310
Zip Air	888-247-2262

<!--[if !supportEmptyParas]--> <!--[endif]-->

[Home Page](#) [Flight](#) [About us](#) [Cruise](#) [Hotel](#) [Tours](#) [Resources](#) [Fare Quote](#) [Contact Us](#)



Guestbook
For latest travel promotion please register with us!

Showing: 1-1 of 1

Sabina said: July 29th, 2009 10:50 pm

My experience with CitiAir was excellent, I like their promptness to customers' request. They update us frequently to help us get the best deals. I recommend CitiAir to all those who are looking for great deals.

Sign My Guestbook

Name:

Email:

Message:



Justice
thorshn



Enter the two words above:

© 2009 CitiAir. All rights reserved.

[Home Page](#) [Flight](#) [About us](#) [Cruise](#) [Hotel](#) [Tours](#) [Resources](#) [Fare Quote](#) [Contact Us](#)

888-248-4697

Fare quote/ Reservation request

[Back to Top](#)

Fare Quote / Reservation request form

Please complete the fields below and we will respond to your inquiry within 12 hours during office hours.

OFFICE HOURS: MON-FRI 9:00AM to 5:30 PM EST. SAT 10 AM to 3:00 PM EST.

PLEASE PROVIDE FULL NAME AND PASSPORT FOR FASTER SERVICE. TRA require DOB for all reservation.
Please provide exact DOB.

Primary Passenger *

Last Name First Name Middle

DOB

From City *

To City *

Depart *

Return *

Where to thank for referring you.

Possible with travel dates

☐ No☐ Yes

Other departure

Other return date(s)

Other Date(s) optional

Adult(s)

Children

Infant

Other Passenger(s) Name

1 Last /First Name/DOB

2 Last /First Name/ DOB

3 Last /First Name/DOB

4 Last /First Name/DOB

Email *

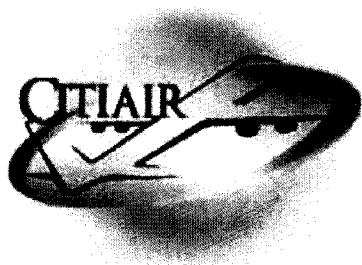
Alternate email *

Telephone *

Comments

Security Code *

[Home Page](#) [Flight](#) [About us](#) [Cruise](#) [Hotel](#) [Tours](#) [Resources](#) [Fare Quote](#) [Contact Us](#)



Contact Us

Enjoy CitiAir Travel hassle-free flight booking and get cheapest airtickets to india. We offer cheap flights, cruises, vacation packages to India. Book cheap air tickets at your one stop shop at CitiAirTravel.com to get the best discount on direct flights from USA to all international destinations. We are a leading and fastest growing Indian travel agent In USA.

Call us or write us for travel to India, Lowest air tickets to India, Travel Holiday packagescheap flights to India, India hotels, lowest airfare deal, discount airfares, cheapest air tickets.

USA:

Toll free : 1888-CITI-697

(1888-2484697)

Tel: 909-CITIAIR™ (909-248-4247)

Fax: 1-914-798-2580

email: reservation@citiair.net

Address: Tyler Ct, Guilderland, NY

Hours of Operation:

Mon-Fri 9.00 AM to 9.00 PM EST

Sat 11.00-5.30 EST

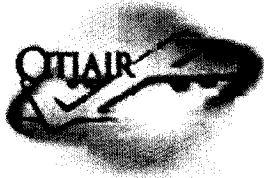
Singapore:

Serangoon Air Travel Pvt. Ltd.

Tel: (65) 65917165

Fax: (65) 62971884

Address: Serangoon Air Travel,
Little India Arcade, 48, Serangoon Road,
#01-22, Visa Department,
#01-69, Ticketing Office,
Singapore 217959



Toll Free : 888.248.4697

Flight

Resources

Contact Us

☒ Round-Trip ☐ One-Way ☐ Multi-City

Flight 1

From

Airport or City

☐ 80 miles radius search

To

Airport or City

☐ 80 miles radius search

Jun 30 2012

☐ +/- 1 Day Search

Flight 2

From

Airport or City

☐ 80 miles radius search

To

Airport or City

☐ 80 miles radius search

Jul 4 2012

☐ +/- 1 Day Search

Travellers

Adults (12+)

1

Children (2-11)

0

Infants (Under 2)

0

Options

Cabin Economy / Coach

Airline No Preference

Search



CHEAP FLIGHTS INDIA AIRTICKET-CITIAIR LOW AIRFARE

Enjoy CitiAir Travel hassle-free flight booking and get cheapest airtickets to India. Call CitiAir for unpublished low airfares from US to Indian cities. Talk to CitiAir friendly and professionally trained Indian travel agents in USA. We offer cheap flights, cruises, vacation packages to India. Book cheap air tickets at your one stop shop at CitiAirTravel.com to get the best discount on direct flights from USA to all international destinations. We are a leading and fastest growing Indian travel agent in USA.

Call us or write us for travel to India, Lowest air tickets to India, Travel Holiday packages, cheap flights to India, India hotels, lowest airfare deal, discount airfares, cheapest air tickets.

We offer Cheap tickets on Air India Airlines, Jet Airways, Qatar Airways, Etihad Air, Delta Air, Air France, Emirates, United, USA Air, Virgin Atlantic, Turkish Air, Cathay Pacific, British Airways, Lufthansa airlines, domestic flights in India. We are your friendly Indian Travel agent from USA to India.

Why CitiAir?

- Lowest Sale Airfares to India
- Super Low First and Business Class Airfares
- Lowest Airfare Guaranteed
- Best in Class Service
- Super Cheap Flights to India
- Your Indian Travel Agent in USA

BEST
PRICE
PROMISE

Subscribe to Lowest airticket deals to India

Email

Name

Citigroup Inc. v. CitiAir, LLC
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 569

<http://citiairtravel.com/>



Quick Quote

Low Unpublished Low Airfares-Please give your full name as per passport. All quotes valid only with full name(s) and no name change allowed

Last name: *

First name: *

Onward Date (MM/DD/YYYY) *

From (Depart) City: *

Return Date (MM/DD/YYYY) *

To (Return) City: *

Contact Phone: *

Opposer Ex. 8

Environ

Other Remark:

~~May 1952~~

[Click here to refresh](#)

Security Code



1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

100

Copyright © 1998 by The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.



Toll Free : 888.248.4697

Home

Resources

Contact Us

☒ Round-Trip ☐ One-Way ☐ Multi-City

Flight 1

From To
 Airport or City Airport or City
☐ 80 miles radius search ☐ 80 miles radius search
 Jun 30 2012 Anytime
☐ +/- 1 Day Search

Flight 2

From To
 Airport or City Airport or City
☐ 80 miles radius search ☐ 80 miles radius search
 Jul 4 2012 Anytime
☐ +/- 1 Day Search

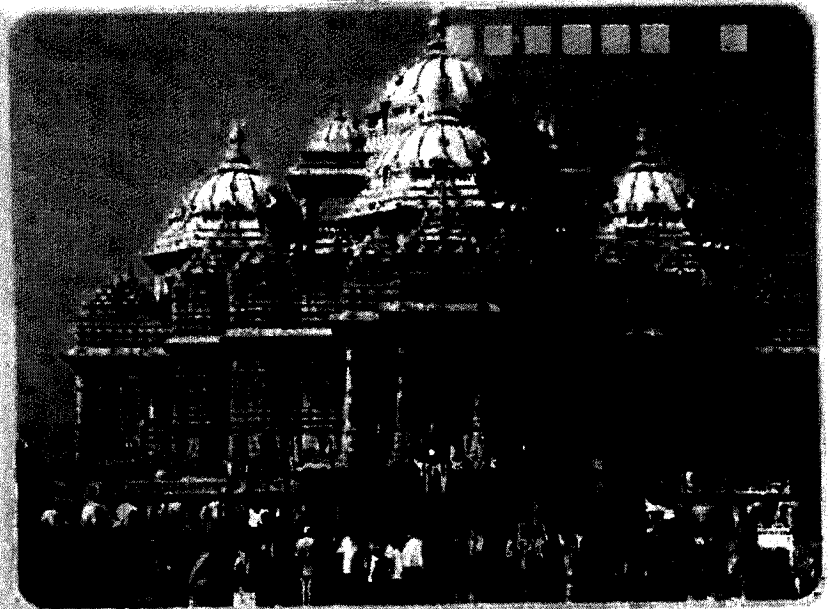
Travellers

Adults (12+) Children (2-11) Infants (Under 2)

Options

Cabin Economy / Coach
 Airline No Preference

Search



USA TO INDIA FLIGHTS-CHEAP AIRTICKETS INDIA

Travelling to India and looking for USA to India flights? You can easily do US India Flight Booking from all main cities of US. Call citair for unpublished lowest airfares to India. Talk to Citair friendly and professionally trained Indian travel agents in USA. Almost all the major US cities are connected to India by regular flights.

US TO INDIA AIR TICKET BOOKING ONLINE

Booking with us definitely means a lot of comfort and convenience. Citair Travel offers you some of the best deals on US India Air Tickets. Even during the peak tourist season, cheap US to India flight tickets are not a problem. Get online and use our online flight search engine to book and avail great discounts on your next US Indian airline booking. Talk to Citair friendly and professionally trained Indian Travel agents in USA.

AIRLINES AND FLIGHTS FROM USA TO INDIA

- | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| * New York to India | * Boston to India | * Phoenix to India |
| * Flights to Mumbai | * Flights to Ahmedabad | * Flights to Kolkata |
| * San Francisco to India | * Los Angeles to India | * Airlines to India |
| * Flights to Delhi | * Flights to Bangalore | * USA to India |
| * Chicago to India | * Houston to India | * Indian Cities |
| * Flights to Chennai | * Flights to Goa | * New Jersey to India |
| * Washington to India | * Atlanta to India | * Dallas to India |
| * Flights to Hyderabad | * Flights to Amritsar | |

HOME | FLIGHT | RESOURCES | CONTACT US

USA to India | New York to India | Boston to India | Phoenix to India | San Francisco to India | Los Angeles to India | Houston to India | Chicago to India | Atlanta to India | Washington to India | Flights to Mumbai | Flights to Ahmedabad | Flights to Bangalore | Flights to Chennai | Flights to Delhi | Flights to Goa | Flights to Hyderabad | Flights to Kolkata | Flights to Amritsar | Airlines to India | USA to India | Indian Cities | New Jersey to India | Dallas to India



Toll Free : 888.248.4697

[Home](#)

Flight

Contact Us

☒ Round-Trip
 ☐ One-Way
 ☐ Multi-City

Flight 1
 From: To:
 Airport or City Airport or City
☐ 80 miles radius search ☐ 80 miles radius search
 [Jun ▾] [30 ▾] [2012 ▾] [Calendar Icon] [Anytime ▾]
☐ +/- 1 Day Search

Flight 2
 From: To:
 Airport or City Airport or City
☐ 80 miles radius search ☐ 80 miles radius search
 [Jul ▾] [4 ▾] [2012 ▾] [Calendar Icon] [Anytime ▾]
☐ +/- 1 Day Search

Travellers

Adults (12+)	Children (2-11)	Infants (Under 2)
<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="0"/>

Options

Cabin

Airline



RESOURCES

FORMS

Terms and conditions
Ticket order form
Date Change form
Cancellation form
Back up form

CONTACTUS

USA:

Toll free : 1888-CITIAIR (1888-2484697)
Tel: 909-CITIAIR (2484247)
Fax: 1-914-7982580
email: reservation@citiar.net
Hours of Operation:
Mon-Fri 9.00 AM to 9.00 PM EST
Sat 11.00-6.30 EST
Talk to Citiar friendly and professionally
trained Indian Travel agents in USA.

Singapore:

Serangoon Air Travel Pvt. Ltd.
Tel: (65) 65917165
Fax: (65) 62971864
Address: Serangoon Air Travel,
Little India Arcade, 48, Serangoon Road,
#01-22, Visa Department,
#01-69, Ticketing Office,
Singapore 217959



Why Citiair Travel?

- ◆ Lowest Sale Airfares to India
- ◆ Super Low First and Business Class Airfares
- ◆ Lowest Airfare Guaranteed
- ◆ Best In Class Service
- ◆ Super Cheap Flights to India
- ◆ Your Indian Travel Agent in USA

**BEST
PRICE
PROMISE**



Search

[HOME](#) | [FLIGHT](#) | [RESOURCES](#) | [CONTACT US](#)

Country	Year	Population (millions)	Urban population (millions)	Urban population (%)	Population density (per sq km)	Population density (per sq mile)
Algeria	1980	10.0	4.0	40.0	100	260
Algeria	1985	10.5	4.5	42.9	105	273
Algeria	1990	11.0	5.0	45.5	110	285
Algeria	1995	11.5	5.5	47.8	115	298
Algeria	2000	12.0	6.0	50.0	120	310
Algeria	2005	12.5	6.5	52.0	125	323
Algeria	2010	13.0	7.0	53.8	130	335
Algeria	2015	13.5	7.5	55.6	135	348
Algeria	2020	14.0	8.0	57.1	140	360
Algeria	2025	14.5	8.5	58.6	145	373
Algeria	2030	15.0	9.0	60.0	150	385
Algeria	2035	15.5	9.5	61.3	155	398
Algeria	2040	16.0	10.0	62.5	160	410
Algeria	2045	16.5	10.5	63.6	165	423
Algeria	2050	17.0	11.0	64.7	170	435
Algeria	2055	17.5	11.5	65.7	175	448
Algeria	2060	18.0	12.0	66.7	180	460
Algeria	2065	18.5	12.5	67.6	185	473
Algeria	2070	19.0	13.0	68.4	190	485
Algeria	2075	19.5	13.5	69.2	195	498
Algeria	2080	20.0	14.0	70.0	200	510
Algeria	2085	20.5	14.5	70.7	205	523
Algeria	2090	21.0	15.0	71.4	210	535
Algeria	2095	21.5	15.5	72.1	215	548
Algeria	2100	22.0	16.0	72.7	220	560
Algeria	2105	22.5	16.5	73.3	225	573
Algeria	2110	23.0	17.0	73.9	230	585
Algeria	2115	23.5	17.5	74.5	235	598
Algeria	2120	24.0	18.0	75.0	240	610
Algeria	2125	24.5	18.5	75.5	245	623
Algeria	2130	25.0	19.0	76.0	250	635
Algeria	2135	25.5	19.5	76.5	255	648
Algeria	2140	26.0	20.0	76.9	260	660
Algeria	2145	26.5	20.5	77.4	265	673
Algeria	2150	27.0	21.0	77.8	270	685
Algeria	2155	27.5	21.5	78.2	275	698
Algeria	2160	28.0	22.0	78.6	280	710
Algeria	2165	28.5	22.5	78.9	285	723
Algeria	2170	29.0	23.0	79.3	290	735
Algeria	2175	29.5	23.5	79.7	295	748
Algeria	2180	30.0	24.0	80.0	300	760
Algeria	2185	30.5	24.5	80.3	305	773
Algeria	2190	31.0	25.0	80.6	310	785
Algeria	2195	31.5	25.5	81.0	315	798
Algeria	2200	32.0	26.0	81.3	320	810
Algeria	2205	32.5	26.5	81.6	325	823
Algeria	2210	33.0	27.0	81.8	330	835
Algeria	2215	33.5	27.5	82.1	335	848
Algeria	2220	34.0	28.0	82.4	340	860
Algeria	2225	34.5	28.5	82.6	345	873
Algeria	2230	35.0	29.0	82.9	350	885
Algeria	2235	35.5	29.5	83.1	355	898
Algeria	2240	36.0	30.0	83.3	360	910
Algeria	2245	36.5	30.5	83.6	365	923
Algeria	2250					



Toll Free : 888.248.4697

Home

Flight

Contact Us

☐ Round-Trip ☐ One-Way ☐ Multi-City

Flight 1

From

Airport or City

☐ 80 miles radius search

 Jun 30 2012

☐ +/- 1 Day Search

To

Airport or City

☐ 80 miles radius search

 Anytime

Flight 2

From

Airport or City

☐ 80 miles radius search

 Jul 4 2012

☐ +/- 1 Day Search

To

Airport or City

☐ 80 miles radius search

 Anytime

Travelers

Adults (12+)

 1

Children (2-11)

 0

Infants (Under 2)

 0

Options

Cabin Economy / CoachAirline No Preference

Search

CITIAIR TRAVEL
Cheap Air Tickets to India

Toll Free Call : 888-248-4697

Travel Company you really love

TICKET ORDER FORM

In Lieu of My Credit Card Imprint, I _____ Hereby Authorize CitiAir Travel/SLT/CTS to charge an Amount totaling USD _____ I am aware that my credit card may be charged a slightly larger amount than I have authorized due to ticket fare type, but for any overcharge, CitiAir Travel will send a refund to me by check within 3 to 5 weeks of ticket issuance from my American Express / Visa / MasterCard No _____ CVV _____

_____ Expiry _____

Credit Card 24 hour Card member Service Tel. # _____

For Transportation for Myself and/or _____

1.	_____ (M/F)	Date of Birth _____	*Relationship ()
2.	_____ (M/F)	Date of Birth _____	*Relationship ()
3.	_____ (M/F)	Date of Birth _____	*Relationship ()
4.	_____ (M/F)	Date of Birth _____	*Relationship ()
5.	_____ (M/F)	Date of Birth _____	*Relationship ()

For the Following Routing _____

ONWARD CITY _____ RETURN CITY _____

I understand that the tickets to be issued may have; restrictions, be non-refundable/refundable, change fees and penalties.

NAMES OF PASSENGERS: PLEASE CHECK YOUR ITINERARY FOR NAME SPELLINGS. WE DO NOT USE THIS PAGE FOR SPELLING CORRECTIONS FOR ANY NAME CHANGE FARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE (BASED ON AVAILABILITY). CITIAIR TRAVEL IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR BAGGAGE ALLOWANCE, SEAT ASSIGNMENT, BASSINET, WHEEL CHAIR, FREQUENT FLYER NUMBERS, MEAL PREFERENCE OR VISA REQUIREMENTS OF ANY KIND OR WHAT SO EVER

My Billing Address for the Credit Card used is:

Street: _____ City/State: _____
 Zip: _____ Home Phone: _____ Business Phone: _____
 Fax: _____ E-mail: _____

I WILL SUPPORT THIS AUTHORIZATION WITH SCANNED PHOTOCOPIES OF MY CREDIT CARD (FRONT & BACK) AND A FEDERAL ID SUCH AS A DRIVER'S LICENCE OR A PASSPORT.

BY SIGNING BELOW, I ACKNOWLEDGE FULL LIABILITY FOR THE CHARGE DESCRIBED HEREIN. PAYMENT IN FULL WILL BE MADE WHEN BILLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD POLICY OF BANK ISSUING THE CARD. ALSO BY SIGNING I ACCEPT THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS RELATED TO THE BOOKING(S)

E-mail or Fax this form back to your sales agent @914-798-2580 or reservation@citiar.net

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

All Form must be received before 5 PM EST for ticketing and no exception(s)

Fare Quoted Subject to Change without notice and Citiar not responsible for any fare change

This form contains 2 pages and fax or send both the pages to Citiar Travel. By signing I/we accept the terms and condition on the following page

Print

Terms and conditions

1. PLEASE RECONFIRM ALL FLIGHTS AT LEAST 72 HOURS BEFORE DEPARTURE WITH AIRLINE.
2. All information related to passenger are kept confidential and secure
3. Prices are only guaranteed if booked and purchased on the same day
5. Some airlines' tickets are non-refundable but can be changed to higher fare
6. Tickets issued may have restrictions, non-refundable/refundable, change fee and penalties apply.
7. CHECK VISA AND TRANSIT VISA REQUIREMENTS WITH CONSULATE AND THE AIRLINE BEFORE PURCHASING THE TICKETS.
8. Involuntary schedule changes or flight cancellation initiated by the airline are not the responsibility of Citiar Travel though we will try our best to re-accommodate.
9. Be advised that penalties apply for changes and refunds. Check with your Citiar® Travel consultant before purchasing your tickets.
10. Penalties are from \$375 to non-refundable per ticket
11. Change for return is allowed for a penalty of \$275/ticket and up depending upon the airline
12. Credit card fees are additional depending upon airline
13. No refunds on lost tickets. No refund on partially used tickets. IF PASSENGERS DO NOT SHOW UP FOR THEIR FLIGHTS
NO REFUNDS ARE POSSIBLE.
14. Citiar® Travel are not responsible for cancellations of flights, re-schedule of flights by airlines.
15. Citiar® Travel not responsible for seat assignment, bassinet, frequent flyer numbers, meal preferences or visa requirements of any kind.
16. Please confirm with airline about the baggage allowance & restriction
17. Additional charges for shipping.

IF YOU NEED ASSISTANCE WHILE ENROUTE CALL 1-888-248-4697 OFFICE HOURS 930AM-6PM MONDAY TO FRIDAY EST.

FOR EMERGENCY PLEASE LEAVE A VOICEMAIL 1-888-248-4697

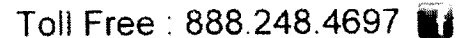
All ticket bound by the above conditions.

THANK YOU FOR BOOKING WITH CITIAIR.NET

HAVE A SAFE AND PLEASANT TRIP

WWW.CITIAIR.NET
RESERVATION@CITIAIR.NET

Copyright © 2006 Cedar Travel Agency, Inc.



Flight


Contact Us

Search

1

Travel Company you really love

☒ Yes ☐ No

Toll Free : 888.248.4697 [Home](#)[Flight](#)[Contact Us](#)☒ Round-Trip ☐ One-Way ☐ Multi-City

Flight 1

From

Airport or City

☐ 80 miles radius search

To

Airport or City

☐ 80 miles radius search

Jun 30 2012

Anytime

☐ +/- 1 Day Search

Flight 2

From

Airport or City

☐ 80 miles radius search

To

Airport or City

☐ 80 miles radius search

Jul 4 2012

Anytime

☐ +/- 1 Day Search

Travellers

Adults (12+)

1

Children (2-11)

0

Infants (Under 2)

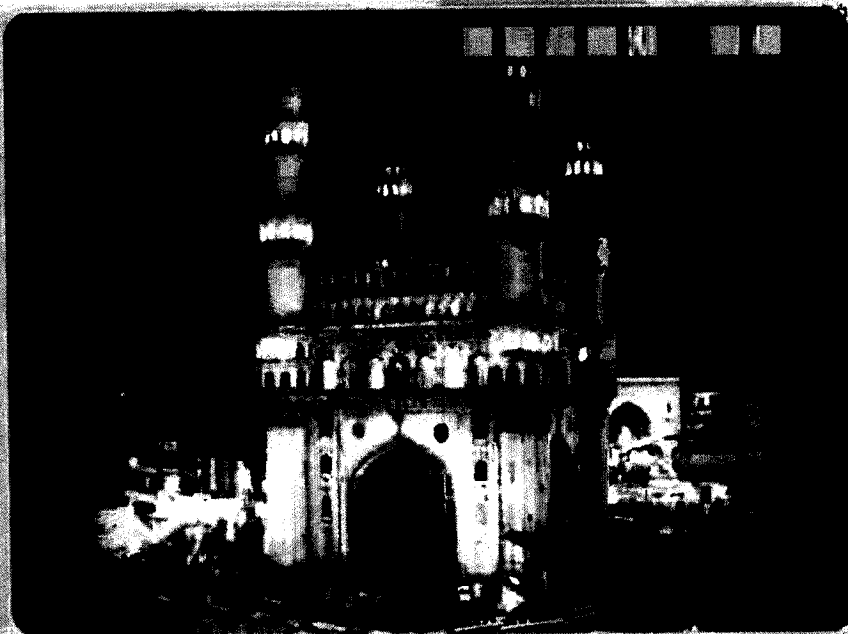
0

Options

Cabin Economy / Coach

Airline No Preference

Search

**TICKET CANCELLATION FORM**

In Lieu of My Credit Card Imprint, I _____ Hereby Authorize CitiAir Travel/SLT/CTS to charge the credit card an amount totaling USD _____

Credit Card No _____ CVV: _____ Expiry _____ / _____

Credit Card 24 hour Card member Service Tel. #: _____

- Refunds may take up to Ten(10) weeks depending on the airline.

- Penalty for the above ticket(s) is: \$375 per ticket

- I am aware of the penalty and authorize CitiAir Travel to cancel my reservation.

- If your ticket is refundable or changeable, it must be canceled more than 24 hours (working day(s)) before departure to be eligible for refund or date changes

For Tancellation for Myself and/or _____

1. _____ (M/F) _____ Date of Birth: _____ *Relationship ()

2. _____ (M/F) _____ Date of Birth: _____ *Relationship ()

3. _____ (M/F) _____ Date of Birth: _____ *Relationship ()

4. _____ (M/F) _____ Date of Birth: _____ *Relationship ()

5. _____ (M/F) _____ Date of Birth: _____ *Relationship ()

My Billing Address for the Credit Card used is:

Street: _____ City/State: _____
Zip: _____ Home Phone: _____ Business Phone: _____
Fax: _____ E-mail: _____

I WILL SUPPORT THIS AUTHORIZATION .

BY SIGNING BELOW, I ACKNOWLEDGE FULL LIABILITY FOR THE CHARGE DESCRIBED HEREIN. PAYMENT IN FULL WILL BE MADE WHEN BILLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD POLICY OF BANK ISSUING THE CARD.

E-mail or Fax this form back to your sales agent @914-798-2580 or reservation@citiair.net

SIGNATURE _____

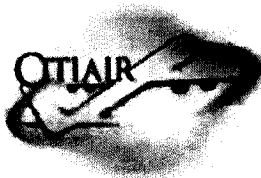

DATE: _____

Print

HOME | FLIGHT | RESOURCES | CONTACT US

Los Angeles to New York to New Orleans | New Orleans to New York | Chicago to New York | New York to Chicago | New York to Los Angeles
New York to Los Angeles | Los Angeles to New York | New York to Chicago | Chicago to New York | New York to Los Angeles
New York to Los Angeles | Los Angeles to New York | New York to Chicago | Chicago to New York | New York to Los Angeles

Copyright © 2001 CitiAir Travel. All rights reserved.

Toll Free : 888.248.4697 

Home

Flight

Contact Us

☒ Round-Trip ☒ One-Way ☐ Multi-City

Flight 1

From

Airport or City

☐ 80 miles radius search

To

Airport or City

☐ 80 miles radius search

Jun 30 2012

Anytime

☐ +/- 1 Day Search

Flight 2

From

Airport or City

☐ 80 miles radius search

To

Airport or City

☐ 80 miles radius search

Jul 4 2012

Anytime

☐ +/- 1 Day Search

Travellers

Adults (12+)

1

Children (2-11)

0

Infants (Under 2)

0

Options

Cabin Economy / Coach

Airline No Preference

Search

**BACKUP TICKET ORDER FORM**

In Lieu of My Credit Card Imprint, I _____ Hereby Authorize CitiAir Travel to issue the tickets below and authorize CitiAir Travel/ SLT/ CTS to charge my credit card for the amount listed below in the event that my other form of payment is not received within 2 business days of the date on this form. I am aware that CitiAir Travel will take an "authorization" on my credit card for the amount on this form, but the card will only be charged in the event that I do not make some other form of payment within 2 days of the date on this form. This "authorization" on the credit card will be active for a period of 15 business days. I am aware that all tickets are non refundable. I am aware that outbound date changes before departure date are \$375 USD plus any applicable fare and tax differences. I am aware return date changes are \$375 USD plus any applicable fare and tax differences. I am also aware that the airline that I am purchasing may not accept credit cards so it may not be possible for me to receive any additional benefits or insurance offered by my credit card company.

CitiAir Travel is not responsible for seat assignment, Frequent Flyer numbers, meal preference or VISA REQUIREMENTS of any kind.

Credit Card No _____ CVV: _____ Expiry _____ / _____

Credit Card 24 hour Card member Service Tel. #: _____

For Transportation for Myself and/or _____

1. _____ (M/F) _____ Date of Birth: _____ *Relationship ()
 2. _____ (M/F) _____ Date of Birth: _____ *Relationship ()
 3. _____ (M/F) _____ Date of Birth: _____ *Relationship ()
 4. _____ (M/F) _____ Date of Birth: _____ *Relationship ()

5. [_____] (M/F) [_____] Date of Birth: [_____] Relationship ()

For the Following Routing [_____]

ONWARD CITY [_____] RETURN CITY [_____]

I understand that the tickets to be issued may have; restrictions, be non-refundable/refundable, change fees and penalties.

NAMES OF PASSENGERS: PLEASE CHECK YOUR ITINERARY FOR NAME SPELLINGS. WE DO NOT USE THIS PAGE FOR SPELLING CORRECTIONS. FOR ANY NAME CHANGE FARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE (BASED ON AVAILABILITY) CITIAIR TRAVEL IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR BAGGAGE ALLOWANCE, SEAT ASSIGNMENT, BASSINET, WHEEL CHAIR, FREQUENT FLYER NUMBERS, MEAL PREFERENCE OR VISA REQUIREMENTS OF ANY KIND OR WHAT SO EVER.

My Billing Address for the Credit Card used is:

Street: [_____] City/State: [_____] Zip: [_____] Home Phone: [_____] Business Phone: [_____] Fax: [_____] E-mail: [_____]

I WILL SUPPORT THIS AUTHORIZATION WITH SCANNED PHOTOCOPIES OF MY CREDIT CARD (FRONT & BACK) AND A FEDERAL ID SUCH AS A DRIVER'S LICENCE OR A PASSPORT.

BY SIGNING BELOW, I ACKNOWLEDGE FULL LIABILITY FOR THE CHARGE DESCRIBED HEREIN. PAYMENT IN FULL WILL BE MADE WHEN BILLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD POLICY OF BANK ISSUING THE CARD. ALSO BY IGNING I ACCEPT THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS RELATED TO THE BOOKING(S).

E-mail or Fax this form back to your sales agent @914-798-2580 or reservation@citiair.net

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____

All Form must be received before 5 PM EST for ticketing and no exception(s)

Fare Quoted Subject to Change without notice and CitiAir not responsible for any fare change

This form contains 2 pages and fax or send both the pages to CitiAir Travel. By signing I have accepted the terms and condition on the following page.

[Print](#)

Terms and conditions

1. PLEASE RECONFIRM ALL FLIGHTS AT LEAST 72 HOURS BEFORE DEPARTURE WITH AIRLINE.
2. All information related to passenger are kept confidential and secure
3. Prices are only guaranteed if booked and purchased on the same day
5. Some airlines' tickets are non-refundable but can be changed to higher fare
6. Tickets issued may have restrictions, non-refundable/refundable, change fee and penalties apply.
7. CHECK VISA AND TRANSIT VISA REQUIREMENTS WITH CONSULATE AND THE AIRLINE BEFORE PURCHASING THE TICKETS.
8. Involuntary schedule changes or flight cancellation initiated by the airline are not the responsibility of CitiAir Travel though we will try our best to re-accommodate.
9. Be advised that penalties apply for changes and refunds. Check with your CitiAir® Travel consultant before purchasing your tickets.
10. Penalties are from \$375 to non-refundable per ticket
11. Change for return is allowed for a penalty of \$275/ticket and up depending upon the airline
12. Credit card fees are additional depending upon airline
13. No refunds on lost tickets. No refund on partially used tickets. IF PASSENGERS DO NOT SHOW UP FOR THEIR

FLIGHTS**NO REFUNDS ARE POSSIBLE.**

14. CitiAir® Travel are not responsible for cancellations of flights, re-schedule of flights by airlines.
15. CitiAir® Travel not responsible for seat assignment, bassinet, frequent flyer numbers, meal preferences or visa requirements of any kind.
16. Please confirm with airline about the baggage allowance & restriction
17. Additional charges for shipping.

IF YOU NEED ASSISTANCE WHILE ENROUTE CALL 1-888-248-4697 OFFICE HOURS 930AM-6PM MONDAY TO FRIDAY EST.

FOR EMERGENCY PLEASE LEAVE A VOICEMAIL 1-888-248-4697

All ticket bound by the above conditions.

THANK YOU FOR BOOKING WITH CITIAIR.NET

HAVE A SAFE AND PLEASANT TRIP

WWW.CITIAIR.NET

RESERVATION@CITIAIR.NET

HOME | FLIGHTS | RESOURCES | CONTACT US

USA to India | New York to India | San Francisco to India | Chicago to India | Washington to India | Boston to India | Los Angeles to India | Denver to India | Atlanta to India | Phoenix to India | Houston to India | Indian Travel Agents | Indian Travel Agents | Denver to India | Dallas to India | Fort Worth to India | Minneapolis to India | Chicago to India | Philadelphia to India | Raleigh Durham to India | Tampa to India

Copyright © 2000 CitiAir. All rights reserved.

CITIAIR

Toll Free 888.248.4697

Home

Flight

Resources

☐ Round-Trip ☒ One-Way ☐ Multi-City

Flight 1

From

To

Airport or City

Airport or City

☐ 80 miles radius search☐ 80 miles radius search

Jun 30 2012

Anytime

☐ +/- 1 Day Search

Flight 2

From

To

Airport or City

Airport or City

☐ 80 miles radius search☐ 80 miles radius search

Jul 4 2012

Anytime

☐ +/- 1 Day Search

Travellers

Adults (12+)

Children (2-11)

Infants (Under 2)

1

0

0

Options

Cabin Economy / Coach

Airline No Preference

Search

CITIAIR TRAVEL

Cheap Air Tickets to India

Toll Free Call : 888-248-4697

Travel Company you really love

CONTACT US FOR LOWEST AIRFARE TO INDIA

CHEAP AIR -CITIAIR ONLINE TICKET BOOKING TO INDIA

Enjoy Citiair Travel hassle-free flight booking and get cheapest airtickets to India. Talk to Citiair friendly and professionally trained Indian travel agents in USA. We offer cheap flights, cruises, vacation packages to India. Book cheap air tickets at your one stop shop at CitiairTravel.com to get the best discount on direct flights from USA to all international destinations. We are a leading and fastest growing Indian travel agent in USA. Call us or write us for travel to India, Lowest air tickets to India, Travel Holiday packages, cheap flights to India, India hotels, lowest airfare deal, discount airfares, cheapest air tickets.

USA:

Toll free : 1.888.CITI.697

(1.888.248.4697)

Tel: 909.CITIAIR (2484247)

Fax: 914.798.2580

email: reservation@citiair.net

Address: Albany, NY

Hours of Operation:

Mon-Fri 9.00 AM to 8.30 PM EST

Sat 11.00-5.30 EST

Singapore:

Serangoon Air Travel Pvt. Ltd.

Tel: (65) 65917165

Fax: (65) 62971884

Address: Serangoon Air Travel,
Little India Arcade, 48, Serangoon Road,
#01-22, Visa Department,
#01-69, Ticketing Office,
Singapore 217959



Why Citiair Travel?

- ◆ Lowest Sale Airfares to India
- ◆ Super Low First and Business Class Airfares
- ◆ Lowest Airfare Guaranteed
- ◆ Best in Class Service
- ◆ Super Cheap Flights to India
- ◆ Your Indian Travel Agent in USA

BEST PRICE PROMISE



HOME | FLIGHT | RESOURCES | CONTACT US

USA to India : New York to India flights | San Francisco to India flights | Chicago to India | Washington to India | Boston to India | Los Angeles to India | Dallas to India | Seattle to India | Houston to India | Atlanta to India | Phoenix to India | Salt Lake City to India | Indian Travel agents | Denver to India | Detroit to India | Miami to India | Minneapolis to India | Orlando to India | Philadelphia to India | Raleigh Durham to India | Tampa to India

Copyright © 2008 CitiAir Travel. All rights reserved

Anusha Pr



CITIAIR TRAVEL

cheap Air Tickets to find

Toll Free Call : 888-248-4697

000015

Travel Company you really love
vation@citiair.net
www.citiai

REDACTED

TRADE SECRETS
COMMERCIALY SENSITIVE

Citigroup Inc. v. Citiair, LL
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 571

000019

Opposer Ex. 15

Log In Forget Password? | Create Account

Empty ▼

24/7 Support ▼

WHOIS Domain Check

Commercials

Bob's Blog

Reviews

Articles

Daily Deals

Halloween Special

(480) 505-8877

[Domains](#) [Hosting & Servers](#) [Storage](#) [Web Design](#) [Generate Income](#) [Email](#) [SSL & Security](#) [Auctions](#)

WHOIS search results for:

CITIAIRTRAVEL.COM
(Registered)Is this your
domain?

Add hosting, email and more.

Want to buy
this domain?

Get it with our Domain Buy service.

The data contained in GoDaddy.com, LLC's WHOIS database, while believed by the company to be reliable, is provided "as is" with no guarantee or warranties regarding its accuracy. This information is provided for the sole purpose of assisting you in obtaining information about domain name registration records. Any use of this data for any other purpose is expressly forbidden without the prior written permission of GoDaddy.com, LLC. By submitting an inquiry, you agree to these terms of usage and limitations of warranty. In particular, you agree not to use this data to allow, enable, or otherwise make possible, dissemination or collection of this data, in part or in its entirety, for any purpose, such as the transmission of unsolicited advertising and solicitations of any kind, including spam. You further agree not to use this data to enable high volume, automated or robotic electronic processes designed to collect or compile this data for any purpose, including mining this data for your own personal or commercial purposes.

Please note: the registrant of the domain name is specified in the "registrant" field. In most cases, GoDaddy.com, LLC is not the registrant of domain names listed in this database.

Registrant:
Prakash Raj
10 Tyler Ct
Guiderland, New York 12084
United States

Registered through: GoDaddy.com, LLC (<http://www.godaddy.com>)
Domain Name: CITIAIRTRAVEL.COM
Created on: 20-Jun-11
Expires on: 20-Jun-13
Last Updated on: 04-Jun-12

Administrative Contact:
Raj, Prakash prakash.rs@gmail.com
10 Tyler Ct
Guiderland, New York 12084
United States
+1.5089718383

Technical Contact:
Raj, Prakash prakash.rs@gmail.com
10 Tyler Ct
Guiderland, New York 12084
United States
+1.5089718383

Domain servers in listed order:
NS07.DOMAINCONTROL.COM
NS08.DOMAINCONTROL.COM

Registry Status: clientDeleteProhibited
Registry Status: clientRenewProhibited
Registry Status: clientTransferProhibited
Registry Status: clientUpdateProhibited

See Underlying Registry Data
Report invalid Whois

NameMatch Recommendations

GoDaddy.com NameMatch has found similar domain names related to your search. Registering multiple domain names may help protect your online brand and enable you to capture more Web traffic, which you can then direct to your primary domain.

Domains available for new registration:

Alternate TLDs

<input type="checkbox"/>	citairtravel.co	SAVE!	\$12.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/>	citairtravel.org	SAVE!	\$8.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/>	citairtravel.ws		\$14.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/>	citairtravel.us	SAVE!	\$3.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/>	citairtravel.ca		\$12.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/>	citairtravel.biz	SAVE!	\$5.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/>	citairtravel.me	SAVE!	\$7.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/>	citairtravel.mobi	SAVE!	\$8.99/yr

Similar Premium Domains

<input type="checkbox"/>	CitWeddings.com		\$401.00*
<input type="checkbox"/>	TokyoCityTravel.com		\$499.00*
<input type="checkbox"/>	ResonantCity.com		\$1,249.00*
<input type="checkbox"/>	TravelTripTours.com		\$1,588.00*
<input type="checkbox"/>	Marisa.com		\$8,088.00*
<input type="checkbox"/>	LadyTia.com		\$4,688.00*

Similar Domains

<input type="checkbox"/>	citairtravels.com	SAVE!	\$12.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/>	thecitairtravel.com	SAVE!	\$12.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/>	citairtravelsite.com	SAVE!	\$12.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/>	mycitairtravel.com	SAVE!	\$12.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/>	citairtravelonline.com	SAVE!	\$12.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/>	newcitairtravel.com	SAVE!	\$12.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/>	citairtravelstore.com	SAVE!	\$12.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/>	freecitairtravel.com	SAVE!	\$12.99/yr

Domains available at Go Daddy Auctions®:

<input type="checkbox"/>	citairtravel.com Ends on: 9/23/2012 12:00:00 AM PDT	\$1,000.00*
<input type="checkbox"/>	citairtravel.com Ends on: 9/11/2012 9:00:00 PM PDT	\$1,000.00*
<input type="checkbox"/>	citairtravel.com Ends on: 9/23/2012 12:00:00 AM PDT	\$25,000.00*
<input type="checkbox"/>	citairtravel.com Ends on: 8/28/2012 12:00:00 AM PDT	\$5,500.00*
<input type="checkbox"/>	citairtravel.com Ends on: 8/27/2012 2:00:00 PM PDT	\$250.00*
<input type="checkbox"/>	citairtravel.com Ends on: 8/27/2012 2:00:00 PM PDT	\$250.00*

Learn more about

Citigroup Inc. v. Citiair, LLC
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 572

Opposer Ex. 19

[Log In](#) [Forgot Password?](#) [Create Account](#)[Empty](#)[24/7 Support](#)[WHOIS Domain Check](#)[Comments](#)[Stash Blog](#)[Models](#)[Affiliates](#)[Daily Deals](#)[Feedback System](#)

(480) 505-8877

[Domains](#) [Hosting & Servers](#) [Storage](#) [Web Design](#) [Generate Income](#) [Email](#) [SSL & Security](#) [Auctions](#)

WHOIS search results for:
CITIAIRTRAVEL.COM
(Registered)

Is this your
domain?

Add hosting, email and more.

Want to buy
this domain?

Get it with our Domain Buy service.

Whois Server Version 2.0

Domain names in the .com and .net domains can now be registered with many different competing registrars. Go to <http://www.internic.net> for detailed information.

Domain Name: CITIAIRTRAVEL.COM
Registrar: GODADDY.COM, LLC
Whois Server: whois.godaddy.com
Referral URL: <http://registrar.godaddy.com>
Name Server: NS07.DOMAINCONTROL.COM
Name Server: NS08.DOMAINCONTROL.COM
Status: clientDeleteProhibited
Status: clientRenewProhibited
Status: clientTransferProhibited
Status: clientUpdateProhibited
Updated Date: 04-jun-2012
Creation Date: 20-jun-2011
Expiration Date: 20-jun-2013

>>> Last update of whois database: Wed, 27 Jun 2012 17:32:47 UTC <<<

NOTICE: The expiration date displayed in this record is the date the registrar's sponsorship of the domain name registration in the registry is currently set to expire. This date does not necessarily reflect the expiration date of the domain name registrant's agreement with the sponsoring registrar. Users may consult the sponsoring registrar's Whois database to view the registrar's reported date of expiration for this registration.

TERMS OF USE: You are not authorized to access or query our Whois database through the use of electronic processes that are high-volume and automated except as reasonably necessary to register domain names or modify existing registrations; the Data in VeriSign Global Registry Services' ("VeriSign") Whois database is provided by VeriSign for information purposes only, and to assist persons in obtaining information about or related to a domain name registration record. VeriSign does not guarantee its accuracy. By submitting a Whois query, you agree to abide by the following terms of use: You agree that you may use this Data only for lawful purposes and that under no circumstances will you use this Data to: (1) allow, enable, or otherwise support the transmission of mass unsolicited, commercial advertising or solicitations via e-mail, telephone, or facsimile; or (2) enable high volume, automated, electronic processes that apply to VeriSign (or its computer systems). The compilation, repackaging, dissemination or other use of this Data is expressly prohibited without the prior written consent of VeriSign. You agree not to use electronic processes that are automated and high-volume to access or query the Whois database except as reasonably necessary to register domain names or modify existing registrations. VeriSign reserves the right to restrict your access to the Whois database in its sole discretion to ensure operational stability. VeriSign may restrict or terminate your access to the Whois database for failure to abide by these terms of use. VeriSign reserves the right to modify these terms at any time.

The Registry database contains ONLY .COM, .NET, .EDU domains and Registrars

See Standard Whois

NameMatch Recommendations

GoDaddy.com NameMatch has found similar domain names related to your search. Registering multiple domain names may help protect your online brand and enable you to capture more Web traffic, which you can then direct to your primary domain.

Domains available for new registration:

Alternate TLDs

<input type="checkbox"/>	citairtravel.co	SAVE!	\$12.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/>	citairtravel.org	SAVE!	\$6.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/>	citairtravel.ws		\$14.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/>	citairtravel.us	SAVE!	\$3.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/>	citairtravel.ca		\$12.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/>	citairtravel.biz	SAVE!	\$5.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/>	citairtravel.me	SAVE!	\$7.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/>	citairtravel.mobi	SAVE!	\$6.99/yr

Similar Premium Domains

<input type="checkbox"/>	CityWeddings.com		\$401.00*
<input type="checkbox"/>	TokyoCityTravel.com		\$499.00*
<input type="checkbox"/>	ResonantCity.com		\$1,249.00*
<input type="checkbox"/>	TravelTripTours.com		\$1,588.00*
<input type="checkbox"/>	Manta.com		\$8,066.00*
<input type="checkbox"/>	LadyTia.com		\$4,686.00*

Similar Domains

<input type="checkbox"/>	citairtravels.com	SAVE!	\$12.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/>	theCitairtravel.com	SAVE!	\$12.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/>	citairtravelsite.com	SAVE!	\$12.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/>	myCitairtravel.com	SAVE!	\$12.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/>	citairtravelonline.com	SAVE!	\$12.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/>	newCitairtravel.com	SAVE!	\$12.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/>	citairtravelstore.com	SAVE!	\$12.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/>	freecitairtravel.com	SAVE!	\$12.99/yr

Domains available at Go Daddy Auctions®:

<input type="checkbox"/>	citifidmatch.com Ends on: 8/23/2012 12:00:00 AM PDT	\$1,000.00*
<input type="checkbox"/>	citiglobal.com Ends on: 8/11/2012 8:00:00 PM PDT	\$1,000.00*
<input type="checkbox"/>	citibhscb.com Ends on: 8/22/2012 12:00:00 AM PDT	\$25,000.00*
<input type="checkbox"/>	w33333333.com Ends on: 8/28/2012 12:00:00 AM PDT	\$5,500.00*
<input type="checkbox"/>	citibcb.com Ends on: 8/27/2012 2:00:00 PM PDT	\$250.00*
<input type="checkbox"/>	citiblocks.com Ends on: 8/27/2012 2:00:00 PM PDT	\$250.00*

Learn more about

Log In | Forgot Password? | Create Account

Empty ▼

24/7 Support ▼

WHOIS Domain Check

Learn More

Bob's Blog

Features

Affiliates

Privacy Tools

(480) 505-8877

Contact Us & Support

[Domains](#) | [Hosting & Servers](#) | [Storage](#) | [Web Design](#) | [Generate Income](#) | [Email](#) | [SSL & Security](#) | [Auctions](#)

WHOIS search results for:

CITIAIRTRAVEL.NET

(Registered)

Is this your domain?

Add hosting, email and more.

Want to buy this domain?

Get it with our Domain Buy service

The data contained in GoDaddy.com, LLC's WHOIS database, while believed by the company to be reliable, is provided "as is" with no guarantee or warranties regarding its accuracy. This information is provided for the sole purpose of assisting you in obtaining information about domain name registration records. Any use of this data for any other purpose is expressly forbidden without the prior written permission of GoDaddy.com, LLC. By submitting an inquiry, you agree to these terms of usage and limitations of warranty. In particular, you agree not to use this data to allow, enable, or otherwise make possible, dissemination or collection of this data, in part or in its entirety, for any purpose, such as the transmission of unsolicited advertising and solicitations of any kind, including spam. You further agree not to use this data to enable high volume, automated or robotic electronic processes designed to collect or compile this data for any purposes, including mining this data for your own personal or commercial purposes.

Please note: the registrant of the domain name is specified in the "registrant" field. In most cases, GoDaddy.com, LLC is not the registrant of domain names listed in this database.

Registrant:
Prakash Raj
10 Tyler Ct
Guilderland, New York 12084
United States

Registered through: GoDaddy.com, LLC (<http://www.godaddy.com>)
Domain Name: CITIAIRTRAVEL.NET
Created on: 20-Jun-11
Expires on: 20-Jun-13
Last Updated on: 20-Jun-11

Administrative Contact:
Raj, Prakash prakash.raj@gmail.com
10 Tyler Ct
Guilderland, New York 12084
United States
+1.5089718363

Technical Contact:
Raj, Prakash prakash.raj@gmail.com
10 Tyler Ct
Guilderland, New York 12084
United States
+1.5089718363

Domain servers in listed order:
NS77.DOMAINCONTROL.COM
NS78.DOMAINCONTROL.COM

Registry Status: clientDeleteProhibited
Registry Status: clientRenewProhibited
Registry Status: clientTransferProhibited
Registry Status: clientUpdateProhibited

See Underlying Registry Data
Report Invalid Whois

NameMatch Recommendations

GoDaddy.com NameMatch has found similar domain names related to your search. Registering multiple domain names may help protect your online brand and enable you to capture more Web traffic, which you can then direct to your primary domain.

Domains available for new registration:

Alternate TLDs

<input type="checkbox"/> citiairtravel.co	SAVE!	\$12.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citiairtravel.org	SAVE!	\$6.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citiairtravel.ws		\$14.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citiairtravel.us	SAVE!	\$3.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citiairtravel.ca		\$12.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citiairtravel.biz	SAVE!	\$5.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citiairtravel.me	SAVE!	\$7.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citiairtravel.mobi	SAVE!	\$6.99/yr

Similar Premium Domains

<input type="checkbox"/> CitWeddings.com	\$401.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> TokyoCityTravel.com	\$499.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> ResonantCity.com	\$1,249.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> TravelTripTours.com	\$1,588.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> Martle.com	\$8,088.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> LadyTia.com	\$4,688.00*

Similar Domains

<input type="checkbox"/> citiairtravels.net	SAVE!	\$9.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> thecitiairtravel.net	SAVE!	\$9.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citiairtravelsite.net	SAVE!	\$9.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> mycitiairtravel.net	SAVE!	\$9.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citiairtravelonline.net	SAVE!	\$9.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> newcitiairtravel.net	SAVE!	\$9.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citiairtravelsite.net	SAVE!	\$9.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> freecitiairtravel.net	SAVE!	\$9.99/yr

Domains available at Go Daddy Auctions®:

<input type="checkbox"/> citifieldnews.com Ends on: 8/23/2012 12:00:00 AM PDT	\$1,000.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> citiglobal.com Ends on: 8/11/2012 8:00:00 PM PDT	\$1,000.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> citiglobal.com Ends on: 8/3/2012 12:00:00 AM PDT	\$25,000.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> westtravelgroup.com Ends on: 8/28/2012 12:00:00 AM PDT	\$5,500.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> citilock.com Ends on: 8/27/2012 2:00:00 PM PDT	\$250.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> citilocks.com Ends on: 8/27/2012 2:00:00 PM PDT	\$250.00*

Citigroup Inc. v. Citiair, LLC
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 573

Learn more about

Opposer Ex. 20

[Log in](#) | [Forgot Password?](#) | [Create Account](#)[Empty](#) ▼[24/7 Support](#) ▼[Web Hosting](#) | [Domain Names](#) | [Email](#)**(480) 505-8877**[Domain Names](#)[Web Hosting](#)[Email](#)[Domain Names](#)[Web Hosting](#)[Email](#)[Domains](#) | [Hosting & Servers](#) | [Storage](#) | [Web Design](#) | [Generate Income](#) | [Email](#) | [SSL & Security](#) | [Auctions](#)**WHOIS search results for:**CITIAIRTRAVEL.NET
(Registered)**Is this your domain?**

Add hosting, email and more.

Want to buy this domain?

Get it with our Domain Buy service.

Whois Server Version 2.0

Domain names in the .com and .net domains can now be registered with many different competing registrars. Go to <http://www.internic.net> for detailed information.

Domain Name: CITIAIRTRAVEL.NET
Registrar: GODADDY.COM, LLC
Whois Server: whois.godaddy.com
Referral URL: <http://registrar.godaddy.com>
Name Server: NS77.DOMAINCONTROL.COM
Name Server: NS78.DOMAINCONTROL.COM
Status: clientDeleteProhibited
Status: clientRenewProhibited
Status: clientTransferProhibited
Status: clientUpdateProhibited
Updated Date: 20-jun-2011
Creation Date: 20-jun-2011
Expiration Date: 20-jun-2013

>>> Last update of whois database: Wed, 27 Jun 2012 17:33:49 UTC <<<

NOTICE: The expiration date displayed in this record is the date the registrar's sponsorship of the domain name registration in the registry is currently set to expire. This date does not necessarily reflect the expiration date of the domain name registrant's agreement with the sponsoring registrar. Users may consult the sponsoring registrar's Whois database to view the registrar's reported date of expiration for this registration.

TERMS OF USE: You are not authorized to access or query our Whois database through the use of electronic processes that are high-volume and automated except as reasonably necessary to register domain names or modify existing registrations; the Data in VeriSign Global Registry Services' ("VeriSign") Whois database is provided by VeriSign for information purposes only, and to assist persons in obtaining information about or related to a domain name registration record. VeriSign does not guarantee its accuracy. By submitting a Whois query, you agree to abide by the following terms of use: You agree that you may use this Data only for lawful purposes and that under no circumstances will you use this Data to: (1) allow, enable, or otherwise support the transmission of mass unsolicited, commercial advertising or solicitations via e-mail, telephone, or facsimile; or (2) enable high volume, automated, electronic processes that apply to VeriSign (or its computer systems). The compilation, repackaging, dissemination or other use of this Data is expressly prohibited without the prior written consent of VeriSign. You agree not to use electronic processes that are automated and high-volume to access or query the Whois database except as reasonably necessary to register domain names or modify existing registrations. VeriSign reserves the right to restrict your access to the Whois database in its sole discretion to ensure operational stability. VeriSign may restrict or terminate your access to the Whois database for failure to abide by these terms of use. VeriSign reserves the right to modify these terms at any time.

The Registry database contains ONLY .COM, .NET, .EDU domains and Registrars.

See Standard Whois

NameMatch Recommendations

GoDaddy.com NameMatch has found similar domain names related to your search. Registering multiple domain names may help protect your online brand and enable you to capture more Web traffic, which you can then direct to your primary domain.

Domains available for new registration:**Alternate TLDs**

<input type="checkbox"/> citiairtravel.co	SAVE!	\$12.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citiairtravel.org	SAVE!	\$6.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citiairtravel.ws		\$14.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citiairtravel.us	SAVE!	\$3.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citiairtravel.ca		\$12.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citiairtravel.biz	SAVE!	\$5.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citiairtravel.me	SAVE!	\$7.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citiairtravel.mobi	SAVE!	\$6.99/yr

Similar Premium Domains

<input type="checkbox"/> CityWeddings.com	\$401.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> TokyoCityTravel.com	\$499.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> ResonantCity.com	\$1,249.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> TravelTripTours.com	\$1,588.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> Marla.com	\$8,088.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> LadyTia.com	\$4,888.00*

Similar Domains

<input type="checkbox"/> citiairtravels.net	SAVE!	\$9.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> thecitiairtravel.net	SAVE!	\$9.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citiairtravelsite.net	SAVE!	\$9.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> mycitiairtravel.net	SAVE!	\$9.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citiairtravelonline.net	SAVE!	\$9.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> newcitiairtravel.net	SAVE!	\$9.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citiairtraveltore.net	SAVE!	\$9.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> freecitairtravel.net	SAVE!	\$9.99/yr

Domains available at Go Daddy Auctions®:

<input type="checkbox"/> citiairtravel.net Ends on: 9/23/2012 12:00:00 AM PDT	\$1,000.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> citiairtravel.com Ends on: 9/11/2012 8:00:00 PM PDT	\$1,000.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> citiairtravel.com Ends on: 9/3/2012 12:00:00 AM PDT	\$25,000.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> citiairtravel.com Ends on: 8/28/2012 12:00:00 AM PDT	\$5,500.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> citiairtravel.com Ends on: 8/27/2012 2:00:00 PM PDT	\$250.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> citiairtravel.com Ends on: 8/27/2012 2:00:00 PM PDT	\$250.00*

[Learn more about](#)

Log In | [Forgot Password?](#) | [Create Account](#)

Empty ▼

24/7 Support ▼

WHOIS Domain Check

[Go Home](#)[Bob's Blog](#)[Contact Us](#)[Affiliate](#)[Daily Deals](#)

(480) 505-8877

[Individuals Register](#)
[Domains](#) | [Hosting & Servers](#) | [Storage](#) | [Web Design](#) | [Generate Income](#) | [Email](#) | [SSL & Security](#) | [Auctions](#)

WHOIS search results for:

CITIAIR.NET
(Registered)Is this your
domain?

Add hosting, email and more.

Want to buy
this domain?

Get it with our Domain Buy service.

The data contained in GoDaddy.com, LLC's WHOIS database, while believed by the company to be reliable, is provided "as is" with no guarantee or warranties regarding its accuracy. This information is provided for the sole purpose of assisting you in obtaining information about domain name registration records. Any use of this data for any other purpose is expressly forbidden without the prior written permission of GoDaddy.com, LLC. By submitting an inquiry, you agree to these terms of usage and limitations of warranty. In particular, you agree not to use this data to allow, enable, or otherwise make possible, dissemination or collection of this data, in part or in its entirety, for any purpose, such as the transmission of unsolicited advertising and solicitations of any kind, including spam. You further agree not to use this data to enable high volume, automated or robotic electronic processes designed to collect or compile this data for any purpose, including mining this data for your own personal or commercial purposes.

Please note: the registrant of the domain name is specified in the "registrant" field. In most cases, GoDaddy.com, LLC is not the registrant of domain names listed in this database.

Registrant:
Prakash Raj
10 Tyler Ct
Guilderland, New York 12084
United States

Registered through: GoDaddy.com, LLC (<http://www.godaddy.com>)
Domain Name: CITIAIR.NET
Created on: 01-Jun-09
Expires on: 01-Jun-14
Last Updated on: 13-Apr-11

Administrative Contact:
Raj, Prakash prakash.jr@gmail.com
105 Guider Ln
Apt 7
Guilderland, New York 12084
United States
(508) 971-8383

Technical Contact:
Raj, Prakash prakash.jr@gmail.com
105 Guider Ln
Apt 7
Guilderland, New York 12084
United States
(508) 971-8383

Domain servers in listed order:
NS03.DOMAINCONTROL.COM
NS04.DOMAINCONTROL.COM

Registry Status: clientDeleteProhibited
Registry Status: clientRenewProhibited
Registry Status: clientTransferProhibited
Registry Status: clientUpdateProhibited

See Underlying Registry Data
Report Invalid Whois

NameMatch Recommendations

GoDaddy.com NameMatch has found similar domain names related to your search. Registering multiple domain names may help protect your online brand and enable you to capture more Web traffic, which you can then direct to your primary domain.

Domains available for new registration:

Alternate TLDs

<input type="checkbox"/> citair.co	SAVE!	\$12.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citair.info	SAVE!	\$2.99*/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citair.ws		\$14.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citair.us	SAVE!	\$3.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citair.ca		\$12.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citair.me	SAVE!	\$7.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citair.mobi	SAVE!	\$8.99*/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citair.tv	SAVE!	\$29.99/yr

Similar Premium Domains

<input type="checkbox"/> CitWaddings.com	\$401.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> PersonAir.com	\$599.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> AirSpill.com	\$999.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> TIASolutions.com	\$1,088.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> Tia-Norge.com	\$688.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> Martia.com	\$8,088.00*

Similar Domains

<input type="checkbox"/> citairs.net	SAVE!	\$9.99*/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> thecitair.net	SAVE!	\$9.99*/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citairsite.net	SAVE!	\$9.99*/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> mycitair.net	SAVE!	\$9.99*/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citaironline.net	SAVE!	\$9.99*/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> newcitair.net	SAVE!	\$9.99*/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citairstore.net	SAVE!	\$9.99*/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> freecitair.net	SAVE!	\$9.99*/yr

Domains available at Go Daddy Auctions®:

<input type="checkbox"/> citairfieldmeta.com Ends on: 9/23/2012 12:00:00 AM PDT	\$1,000.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> citairglobal.com Ends on: 9/11/2012 8:00:00 PM PDT	\$1,000.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> citairphones.com Ends on: 9/3/2012 12:00:00 AM PDT	\$25,000.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> citairlock.com Ends on: 9/27/2012 2:00:00 PM PDT	\$250.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> citairlocks.com Ends on: 9/27/2012 2:00:00 PM PDT	\$250.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> citairgovmilitary.com Ends on: 9/7/2012 12:00:00 AM PDT	\$1,000.00*

Citigroup Inc. v. Citiair, LLC
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 574

Learn more about

Opposer Ex. 23

[Log In](#) | [Forgot Password?](#) | [Create Account](#)[Empty](#) ▼[24/7 Support](#) ▼[WHOIS Domain Check](#)**(480) 505-8877**[Domain Tools](#)[Ranking Blog](#)[Referrals](#)[Affiliates](#)[Daily Deals](#)[Webinars & Events](#)[Domains](#) | [Hosting & Servers](#) | [Storage](#) | [Web Design](#) | [Generate Income](#) | [Email](#) | [SSL & Security](#) | [Auctions](#)**WHOIS search results for:****CITIAIR.NET**

(Registered)

Is this your domain?

Add hosting, email and more.

Want to buy this domain?

Get it with our Domain Buy service.

Whois Server Version 2.0

Domain names in the .com and .net domains can now be registered with many different competing registrars. Go to <http://www.internic.net> for detailed information.

Domain Name: CITIAIR.NET
Registrar: GODADDY.COM, LLC
Whois Server: whois.godaddy.com
Referral URL: <http://registrar.godaddy.com>
Name Server: NS03.DOMAINCONTROL.COM
Name Server: NS04.DOMAINCONTROL.COM
Status: clientDeleteProhibited
Status: clientRenewProhibited
Status: clientTransferProhibited
Status: clientUpdateProhibited
Updated Date: 27-may-2011
Creation Date: 01-jun-2009
Expiration Date: 01-jun-2014

>>> Last update of whois database: Wed, 27 Jun 2012 17:34:49 UTC <<<

NOTICE: The expiration date displayed in this record is the date the registrar's sponsorship of the domain name registration in the registry is currently set to expire. This date does not necessarily reflect the expiration date of the domain name registrant's agreement with the sponsoring registrar. Users may consult the sponsoring registrar's Whois database to view the registrar's reported date of expiration for this registration.

TERMS OF USE: You are not authorized to access or query our Whois database through the use of electronic processes that are high-volume and automated except as reasonably necessary to register domain names or modify existing registrations; the Data in VeriSign Global Registry Services' ("VeriSign") Whois database is provided by VeriSign for information purposes only, and to assist persons in obtaining information about or related to a domain name registration record. VeriSign does not guarantee its accuracy. By submitting a Whois query, you agree to abide by the following terms of use: You agree that you may use this Data only for lawful purposes and that under no circumstances will you use this Data to: (1) allow, enable, or otherwise support the transmission of mass unsolicited, commercial advertising or solicitations via e-mail, telephone, or facsimile; or (2) enable high volume, automated, electronic processes that apply to VeriSign (or its computer systems). The compilation, repackaging, dissemination or other use of this Data is expressly prohibited without the prior written consent of VeriSign. You agree not to use electronic processes that are automated and high-volume to access or query the Whois database except as reasonably necessary to register domain names or modify existing registrations. VeriSign reserves the right to restrict your access to the Whois database in its sole discretion to ensure operational stability. VeriSign may restrict or terminate your access to the Whois database for failure to abide by these terms of use. VeriSign reserves the right to modify these terms at any time.

The Registry database contains ONLY .COM, .NET, .EDU domains and Registrars.

See Standard Whois

NameMatch Recommendations

GoDaddy.com NameMatch has found similar domain names related to your search. Registering multiple domain names may help protect your online brand and enable you to capture more Web traffic, which you can then direct to your primary domain.

Domains available for new registration:**Alternate TLDs**

<input type="checkbox"/> citair.co	SAVE!	\$12.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citair.info	SAVE!	\$2.99*/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citair.ws		\$14.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citair.us	SAVE!	\$3.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citair.ca		\$12.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citair.me	SAVE!	\$7.99/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citair.mobi	SAVE!	\$6.99*/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citair.tv	SAVE!	\$29.99/yr

Similar Premium Domains

<input type="checkbox"/> CitWeddings.com	\$401.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> PersonAir.com	\$699.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> AirSplint.com	\$999.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> TIASolutions.com	\$1,088.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> Tie-Norge.com	\$688.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> Martia.com	\$8,088.00*

Similar Domains

<input type="checkbox"/> citaire.net	SAVE!	\$9.99*/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> thecitair.net	SAVE!	\$9.99*/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citairsite.net	SAVE!	\$9.99*/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> mycitair.net	SAVE!	\$9.99*/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citaironline.net	SAVE!	\$9.99*/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> newcitair.net	SAVE!	\$9.99*/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> citairstore.net	SAVE!	\$9.99*/yr
<input type="checkbox"/> freecitair.net	SAVE!	\$9.99*/yr

Domains available at Go Daddy Auctions@:

<input type="checkbox"/> citairintl.com Ends on: 9/23/2012 12:00:00 AM PDT	\$1,000.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> citiglobal.com Ends on: 9/11/2012 8:00:00 PM PDT	\$1,000.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> citiphone.com Ends on: 9/3/2012 12:00:00 AM PDT	\$25,000.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> citilock.com Ends on: 8/27/2012 2:00:00 PM PDT	\$250.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> citiosku.com Ends on: 8/27/2012 2:00:00 PM PDT	\$250.00*
<input type="checkbox"/> citicompanyinc.com Ends on: 9/7/2012 12:00:00 AM PDT	\$1,000.00*

[Learn more about](#)

It's Your

A bank isn't a building, or a cash machine,
or a balance sheet or a bunch of bankers.

A bank is the people who use it.

And if you use Citibank, it's your Citi.

After all, it's your money, not ours.

Our job is to keep it safe. Make it grow. And make it available to you whenever you want to use it. We also make loans and investments. And we use your money to do it. That means as we grow your money grows, too. So no matter how you look at it... it's your Citi.

Citi

Banking at your convenience—not ours.

The first thing we're doing is to make it as easy as humanly possible for you to get at your money, use your money, deposit your money. That's why we invented Citicard Banking Centers—so you'd be closer to your money all the time. And that's why we're expanding and improving these Centers. Now you can do almost all your banking, even get a loan, just by pushing a few buttons.

Eliminating the hassle.

Another thing we're trying to do is to take some of the hassle and frustration out of money handling. We have ways to insure your checks won't bounce if you overdraw your checking account. And we've made it possible to turn your checks into cash as soon as you deposit them. So you don't have to wait to have access to your money. We've done a lot of things already. We're going to do a lot more. Because our job is to make your life easier, not harder.

Making your money make more money.

You want all your money to earn as much as possible. And we know it. That's why you can now buy a CD for as little as \$500 and earn a higher return on

your money. We compound interest on CDs every day. And we also give you daily compounding on your savings accounts and interest bearing checking accounts. We can't promise we'll always pay the highest rate of interest and charge the lowest rate on every loan. We can only promise to work as hard as we can to give you a fair rate and a good deal. We will say this—the more you use Citibank, the more likely you are to discover financial advantages. Admittedly, we do this out of self-interest. But on major transactions, such as mortgages, it could be very advantageous to you.

Working harder for you.

In the past 18 months, we've done a lot of things for you. Our discount brokerage service can save you up to 70% on commissions. We've speeded up our mortgage decisions—so you can move a little more quickly when you're buying a home. If you already own a home, we've come up with a new, flexible way to borrow against its equity. We've even added more Citicard Banking Centers and put special cash machines in many of our branches to shorten the lines at the Centers.

Those are just some of the things we're doing.

We're planning to do a whole lot more.

For years, we've been saying *The Citi Never Sleeps.*

Now you know why. We're always working harder for you.

Because when you bank at Citibank, *It's Your Citi.*

IT'S YOUR CITI CITIBANK

A CITICORP COMPANY

Registrant: Citicorp
 Mark: CITIDIRECT
 Registration No. 2,261,522
 Class: 36

[Privacy](#) [Citicorp.com](#)



CitiDirect® Online Banking

[Home](#) [About CitiDirect](#) [Getting Started](#) [Customer Support](#) [Trade Advisor](#)

Home

CitiDirect® Online Banking

Language Preference

English

- CitiDirect News
- Solutions & Services
- FAQs
- Contacts
- Other Links
- Transaction Services

- Site Map
- Registration
- Already Registered



Welcome to CitiDirect® Online Banking, Citibank's Web-based banking platform. CitiDirect puts all your corporate banking functions in one security-protected place, giving you around the globe centralized access to your account information in real time right from your desktop.

CitiDirect News

- **CitiDirect® New Release Available:** An update to CitiDirect® Online Banking was implemented over the weekend of June 4, 2005. Details on the update are available in the June 2005 Release News.
- **CitiDirect® examines how you can avoid social engineering fraud attempts:** Take a minute to learn what you can do to protect yourself and your business against 21st century scam artists.
- **E-mail Fraud on the Rise:** What you should know about fraudulent e-mails and how to protect yourself.
- **Important Notice to all Secured (static) Password users:** Click the link for further details.
- **The Best Just Keeps Getting Better:** CitiDirect® Online Banking wins top honors.

[View All](#)

[View All](#)

Solutions & Services

An ever-expanding suite of solutions and services designed for today's global economy.

[Collections](#) [Liquidity](#) [Netting](#) [Trade](#) [Insurance Letters of Credit](#)

- **Collections Initiation and Reporting Availability:** List of countries where this service is available.

[View All](#)



Citigroup Bank, N.A. is a member of Citigroup Inc. and is not insured by FDIC. © 2005 Citigroup Inc. All rights reserved.

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2012-06-11 19:10:45 ET

Serial Number: 74078078 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 1651021

Mark (words only): CITIRAIL

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: The registration has been renewed.

Date of Status: 2011-09-07

Filing Date: 1990-07-13

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 1991-07-16

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 8

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: (NOT AVAILABLE)

Date In Location: 2011-09-07

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. CITIGROUP INC.

Address:

CITIGROUP INC.
399 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10043
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: Delaware

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 036

Class Status: Active

Citigroup Inc. v. Citiair, LLC
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 577

<http://tarr.uspto.gov/servlet/tarr?regser=serial&entry=74078078>

6/11/2012

OPP002102

rail equipment financing services

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1988-10-00

First Use in Commerce Date: 1988-10-00

International Class: 039

Class Status: Active

rail equipment leasing services

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1988-10-00

First Use in Commerce Date: 1988-10-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2011-09-07 - Second renewal 10 year

2011-09-07 - Section 8 (10-year) accepted/ Section 9 granted

2011-08-11 - Case Assigned To Post Registration Paralegal

2011-07-13 - TEAS Section 8 & 9 Received

2007-11-08 - Case File In TICRS

2002-02-12 - First renewal 10 year

2002-02-12 - Section 8 (10-year) accepted/ Section 9 granted

2001-12-12 - Combined Section 8 (10-year)/Section 9 filed

1997-07-28 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

1997-06-13 - Section 8 (6-year) and Section 15 Filed

1991-07-16 - Registered - Principal Register

1991-04-23 - Published for opposition

1991-03-22 - Notice of publication

1991-01-09 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)

1990-12-19 - Examiner's amendment mailed

1990-12-10 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Correspondent

Yesenia Sanchez

CITIGROUP INC

One Court Square, 45th Floor

Long Island City, NY 11120



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)


Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 3**Serial #:** 74078078**Filing Dt:** 07/13/1990**Reg #:** 1651021**Reg. Dt:** 07/16/1991**Registrant:** Citicorp**Mark:** CITIRAIL**Assignment: 1****Reel/Frame:** 2385/0441**Received:** 10/30/2001**Recorded:** 10/19/2001**Pages:** 13**Conveyance:** MERGER**Assignor:** CITICORP**Exec Dt:** 10/07/1998**Entity Type:** CORPORATION**Citizenship:** DELAWARE**Entity Type:** CORPORATION**Citizenship:** DELAWARE**Assignee:** CITI MERGER SUB INC.

399 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: FROSS ZELNICK LEHRMAN & ZISSU, P.C.

PETER J. SILVERMAN

866 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA

NEW YORK, NY 10017

Assignment: 2**Reel/Frame:** 2387/0215**Received:** 10/30/2001**Recorded:** 10/19/2001**Pages:** 7**Conveyance:** CHANGE OF NAME**Assignor:** CITI MERGER SUB INC.**Exec Dt:** 10/07/1998**Entity Type:** CORPORATION**Citizenship:** DELAWARE**Entity Type:** CORPORATION**Citizenship:** DELAWARE**Assignee:** CITICORP

399 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: FROSS ZELNICK LEHRMAN & ZISSU, P.C.

PETER J. SILVERMAN

866 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA

NEW YORK NY 10017

Assignment: 3**Reel/Frame:** 3218/0313**Received:** 12/29/2005**Recorded:** 12/29/2005**Pages:** 12**Conveyance:** MERGER**Assignor:** CITICORP**Exec Dt:** 07/28/2005**Entity Type:** CORPORATION**Citizenship:** DELAWARE**Entity Type:** CORPORATION**Citizenship:** DELAWARE**Assignee:** CITIGROUP INC.

399 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: CLAUDIA A. SMITH, ESQ. C/O WILMERHALE

399 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NY 10022

Search Results as of: 06/11/2012 07:10 PM
 If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.3.1
 Web interface last modified: Jan 26, 2012 v.2.3.1

[HOME](#) | [INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [CONTACT US](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#)

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2012-06-11 19:07:36 ET

Serial Number: 74519219 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 1878857

Mark (words only): CITIMILES

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: The registration has been renewed.

Date of Status: 2004-12-23

Filing Date: 1994-05-02

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 1995-02-14

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 13

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 40S -Scanning On Demand

Date In Location: 2007-06-28

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. CITIGROUP INC.

Address:

CITIGROUP INC.
399 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10043
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: Delaware

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 035

Class Status: Active

Citigroup Inc. v. Citiair, L
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 578

<http://tarr.uspto.gov/servlet/tarr?regser=serial&entry=74519219>

6/11/2012

OPP002072

incentive award program promoting the use of credit cards

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1993-07-00

First Use in Commerce Date: 1993-07-00

International Class: 036

Class Status: Active

credit card services

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1993-07-00

First Use in Commerce Date: 1993-07-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2007-06-28 - Case File In TICRS

2004-12-23 - First renewal 10 year

2004-12-23 - Section 8 (10-year) accepted/ Section 9 granted

2004-11-22 - Combined Section 8 (10-year)/Section 9 filed

2004-11-22 - PAPER RECEIVED

2001-05-19 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2001-02-05 - Section 8 (6-year) and Section 15 Filed

1995-02-14 - Registered - Principal Register

1994-11-22 - Published for opposition

1994-10-21 - Notice of publication

1994-09-15 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)

1994-09-15 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

FRANK KAMOLVATHIN

Correspondent

FRANK KAMOLVATHIN

CITIGROUP, INC.

TRADEMARK UNIT

909 THIRD AVENUE, 15TH FLOOR/ZONE 7

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10022



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 3

Serial #: 74519219

Filing Dt: 05/02/1994

Reg #: 187885Z

Reg. Dt: 02/14/1995

Registrant: Citicorp

Mark: CITIMILES

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: 2385/0441

Received: 10/30/2001

Recorded: 10/19/2001

Pages: 13

Conveyance: MERGER

Assignor: CITICORP

Exec Dt: 10/07/1998

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Assignee: CITI MERGER SUB INC.399 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: FROSS ZELNICK LEHRMAN & ZISSU, P.C.

PETER J. SILVERMAN
866 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA
NEW YORK, NY 10017

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: 2387/0215

Received: 10/30/2001

Recorded: 10/19/2001

Pages: 7

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Assignor: CITI MERGER SUB INC.

Exec Dt: 10/07/1998

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Assignee: CITICORP399 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: FROSS ZELNICK LEHRMAN & ZISSU, P.C.

PETER J. SILVERMAN
866 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA
NEW YORK NY 10017

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: 3218/0313

Received: 12/29/2005

Recorded: 12/29/2005

Pages: 12

Conveyance: MERGER

Assignor: CITICORP

Exec Dt: 07/28/2005

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Assignee: CITIGROUP INC.399 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: CLAUDIA A. SMITH, ESQ. C/O WILMERHALE

399 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Search Results as of: 06/11/2012 07:07 PM
If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.3.1
Web interface last modified: Jan 26, 2012 v.2.3.1

[HOME](#) | [INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [CONTACT US](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#)

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2012-06-11 19:03:51 ET

Serial Number: 75345740 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 2261522

Mark (words only): CITIDIRECT

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: The registration has been renewed.

Date of Status: 2009-07-01

Filing Date: 1997-08-25

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 1999-07-13

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 105

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 830 -Post Registration

Date In Location: 2009-07-01

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. CITIGROUP INC.

Address:

CITIGROUP INC.
399 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10043
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: Delaware

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 036

Class Status: Active

Citigroup Inc. v. Citiair, LLC
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 579

<http://tarr.uspto.gov/servlet/tarr?regser=serial&entry=75345740>

6/11/2012

OPP002021

financial services, namely, providing a full line of banking and financial services accessed and provided via computer and global computer network

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1998-11-30

First Use in Commerce Date: 1998-11-30

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Prior Registration Number(s):

1181467

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2009-07-01 - First renewal 10 year

2009-07-01 - Section 8 (10-year) accepted/ Section 9 granted

2009-06-17 - Combined Section 8 (10-year)/Section 9 filed

2009-06-25 - Assigned To Paralegal

2009-06-17 - PAPER RECEIVED

2007-07-06 - Case File In TICRS

2005-09-14 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2005-09-12 - Assigned To Paralegal

2005-07-11 - Section 8 (6-year) and Section 15 Filed

2005-07-11 - PAPER RECEIVED

1999-07-13 - Registered - Principal Register

1999-05-25 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)

1999-05-25 - Assigned To Examiner

1999-05-17 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete

1999-05-17 - Extension 2 granted

1999-04-14 - Use Amendment Filed
1999-04-14 - Extension 2 filed
1998-11-02 - Extension 1 granted
1998-10-13 - Extension 1 filed
1998-04-14 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
1998-01-20 - Published for opposition
1997-12-19 - Notice of publication
1997-11-16 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
1997-11-10 - Examiner's amendment mailed

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Correspondent

YESENIA SANCHEZ
CITIGROUP INC.
909 3RD AVE., 15TH FL/ ZONE 7
NEW YORK, NY 10022



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 3

Serial #: 75345740

Filing Dt: 08/25/1997

Reg #: 2261522

Reg. Dt: 07/13/1999

Registrant: CITICORP

Mark: CITIDIRECT

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: 2385/0441

Received: 10/30/2001

Recorded: 10/19/2001

Pages: 13

Conveyance: MERGER

Assignor: CITICORP

Exec Dt: 10/07/1998

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Assignee: CITI MERGER SUB INC.

399 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: FROSS ZELNICK LEHRMAN & ZISSU, P.C.

PETER J. SILVERMAN

866 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA

NEW YORK, NY 10017

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: 2387/0215

Received: 10/30/2001

Recorded: 10/19/2001

Pages: 7

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Assignor: CITI MERGER SUB INC.

Exec Dt: 10/07/1998

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Assignee: CITICORP

399 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: FROSS ZELNICK LEHRMAN & ZISSU, P.C.

PETER J. SILVERMAN

866 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA

NEW YORK NY 10017

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: 3218/0313

Received: 12/29/2005

Recorded: 12/29/2005

Pages: 12

Conveyance: MERGER

Assignor: CITICORP

Exec Dt: 07/28/2005

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Assignee: CITIGROUP INC.

399 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: CLAUDIA A. SMITH, ESQ. C/O WILMERHALE

399 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NY 10022

If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.3.1
Web interface last modified: Jan 26, 2012 v.2.3.1

Search Results as of: 06/11/2012 07:04 PM

[HOME](#) | [INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [CONTACT US](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#)

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2012-06-11 18:26:06 ET

Serial Number: 73159121 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 1104470

Mark

CITI NEVER SLEEPS

(words only): CITI NEVER SLEEPS

Standard Character claim: Yes

Current Status: The registration has been renewed.

Date of Status: 2008-10-25

Filing Date: 1978-02-17

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 1978-10-17

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: (NOT AVAILABLE)

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 830 -Post Registration

Date In Location: 2008-12-18

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. CITIGROUP INC.

Address:

CITIGROUP INC.
399 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10043
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: Delaware

Citigroup Inc. v. Citiair, LLC
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 580

<http://tarr.uspto.gov/servlet/tarr?regser=serial&entry=73159121>

6/11/2012

OPP001984

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 036

Class Status: Active

FINANCIAL SERVICES-NAMELY, ELECTRONIC BANKING SERVICES

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1978-02-03

First Use in Commerce Date: 1978-02-03

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2008-10-30 - Section 7 amendment issued

2008-10-30 - Assigned To Paralegal

2008-10-25 - Second renewal 10 year

2008-10-25 - Section 8 (10-year) accepted/ Section 9 granted

2008-10-21 - Assigned To Paralegal

2008-10-14 - Combined Section 8 (10-year)/Section 9 filed

2008-10-16 - Assigned To Paralegal

2008-10-14 - PAPER RECEIVED

2008-10-07 - TEAS Section 7 Request Received

2008-10-08 - Notice Of Suit

2007-12-28 - Case File In TICRS

1998-11-05 - First renewal 10 year

1998-09-11 - Section 9 filed/check record for Section 8

1997-05-18 - Section 15 acknowledged

1997-04-21 - Section 15 affidavit received

1984-05-07 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

JEFFREY H. GREENE

Correspondent

JEFFREY H. GREENE

FOLEY & LARDNER LLP

90 PARK AVE 37TH FL

NEW YORK, NY 10016-1314



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 4Serial #: [73159121](#)

Filing Dt: 02/17/1978

Reg #: [1104470](#)

Reg. Dt: 10/17/1978

Registrant: CITIBANK, N.A.

Mark: CITI NEVER SLEEPS

Assignment: 1Reel/Frame: [0495/0346](#)

Received:

Recorded: 05/16/1985

Pages: 4

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Assignor: [CITIBANK, N.A.](#)

Exec Dt: 04/24/1985

Entity Type: A NATIONAL BANKING
ASSOCIATION

Citizenship: NONE

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Assignee: [CITICORP](#)

399 PARK AVE.

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: MORGAN, FINNEGAN, PINE ET AL.

345 PARK AVE.

NEW YORK, NY 10154

Assignment: 2Reel/Frame: [2385/0441](#)

Received: 10/30/2001

Recorded: 10/19/2001

Pages: 13

Conveyance: MERGER

Assignor: [CITICORP](#)

Exec Dt: 10/07/1998

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Assignee: [CITI MERGER SUB INC.](#)

399 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: FROSS ZELNICK LEHRMAN & ZISSU, P.C.

PETER J. SILVERMAN

866 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA

NEW YORK, NY 10017

Assignment: 3Reel/Frame: [2387/0215](#)

Received: 10/30/2001

Recorded: 10/19/2001

Pages: 7

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Assignor: [CITI MERGER SUB INC.](#)

Exec Dt: 10/07/1998

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Assignee: [CITICORP](#)

399 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: FROSS ZELNICK LEHRMAN & ZISSU, P.C.

PETER J. SILVERMAN

866 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA

NEW YORK NY 10017

Assignment: 4Reel/Frame: [3218/0313](#)

Received: 12/29/2005

Recorded: 12/29/2005

Pages: 12

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2012-06-11 16:39:34 ET

Serial Number: 72070290 Assignment Information

Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 691815

Mark (words only): CITIBANK

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: The registration has been renewed.

Date of Status: 2010-03-31

Filing Date: 1959-03-26

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 1960-01-19

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: (NOT AVAILABLE)

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: (NOT AVAILABLE)

Date In Location: 2010-03-31

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. CITIGROUP INC.

Address:

CITIGROUP INC.
399 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10043
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: Delaware

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

U.S. Class: 102 (International Class 036)

Class Status: Active

Citigroup Inc. v. Citiair, LLC
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 581

BANKING SERVICES

Basis: 1(a)**First Use Date:** 1959-02-02**First Use in Commerce Date:** 1959-02-02

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Prior Registration Number(s):

575272

673223

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2010-03-31 - Third renewal 10 year

2010-03-31 - Section 8 (10-year) accepted/ Section 9 granted

2009-10-23 - Combined Section 8 (10-year)/Section 9 filed

2010-03-30 - Case Assigned To Post Registration Paralegal

2009-10-23 - PAPER RECEIVED

2009-09-30 - Post registration action mailed, No response required

2008-12-04 - Assigned To Paralegal

2008-11-21 - Combined Section 8 (10-year)/Section 9 filed

2008-11-21 - PAPER RECEIVED

2008-10-08 - Notice Of Suit

2008-06-12 - Case File In TICRS

2000-06-29 - Section 8 (10-Year) accepted/check record for Section 9

2000-06-29 - Second renewal 10 year

2000-06-29 - Section 9 granted/check record for Section 8

1999-11-09 - Combined Section 8 (10-year)/Section 9 filed

1993-01-12 - Opposition terminated for Proceeding
1992-10-13 - Opposition dismissed for Proceeding
1988-05-09 - Opposition instituted for Proceeding
1983-11-30 - Cancellation terminated for Proceeding
1983-10-14 - Cancellation dismissed for Proceeding
1980-01-19 - First renewal
1981-04-30 - Cancellation Instituted No. 999999

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Correspondent

YESENIA SANCHEZ
CITIGROUP, INC.
ONE COURT SQUARE
IP AND O&T LAW GROUP, 45TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 11120



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 6

Serial #: 72070290

Filing Dt: 03/26/1959

Reg #: 691815

Reg. Dt: 01/19/1960

Registrant: FIRST NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK, TH

Mark: CITIBANK

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: 0175/0647

Received:

Recorded: 05/20/1969

Pages: 1

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME 19620119

Assignor: FIRST NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK, THE

Exec Dt: 02/01/1962

Entity Type: UNKNOWN

Citizenship: NONE

Entity Type: UNKNOWN

Citizenship: NONE

Assignee: FIRST NATIONAL CITY BANK

Correspondent: MORGAN, FINNEGAN, ET AL

345 PARK AVE.

NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: 0290/0269

Received:

Recorded: 07/08/1976

Pages: 1

Conveyance: CERTIFICATE FROM THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY, WASHINGTON, D.C., SHOWING CHANGE OF NAME ON FEB. 24, 1976, EFFECTIVE MAR. 1, 1976.

Assignor: FIRST NATIONAL CITY BANK

Exec Dt: 05/28/1976

Entity Type: UNKNOWN

Citizenship: NONE

Entity Type: UNKNOWN

Citizenship: NONE

Assignee: CITIBANK, N.A.

Correspondent: MORGAN, FINNEGAN, PINE, ET AL.

345 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: 0495/0346

Received:

Recorded: 05/16/1985

Pages: 4

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Assignor: CITIBANK, N.A.

Exec Dt: 04/24/1985

Entity Type: A NATIONAL BANKING ASSOCIATION

Citizenship: NONE

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Assignee: CITICORP
399 PARK AVE.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: MORGAN, FINNEGAN, PINE ET AL.

345 PARK AVE.

NEW YORK, NY 10154

Assignment: 4

Reel/Frame: 2385/0441

Received: 10/30/2001

Recorded: 10/19/2001

Pages: 13

Conveyance: MERGER

Assignor: CITICORP

Exec Dt: 10/07/1998

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Assignee: CITI MERGER SUB INC.
399 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: FROSS ZELNICK LEHRMAN & ZISSU, P.C.
PETER J. SILVERMAN
866 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA
NEW YORK, NY 10017

Citizenship: DELAWARE
Entity Type: CORPORATION
Citizenship: DELAWARE

Assignment: 5

Reel/Frame: 2387/0215 **Received:** 10/30/2001

Recorded: 10/19/2001

Pages: 7

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Assignor: CITI MERGER SUB INC.

Exec Dt: 10/07/1998

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Assignee: CITICORP
399 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: FROSS ZELNICK LEHRMAN & ZISSU, P.C.
PETER J. SILVERMAN
866 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA
NEW YORK NY 10017

Assignment: 6

Reel/Frame: 3218/0313 **Received:** 12/29/2005

Recorded: 12/29/2005

Pages: 12

Conveyance: MERGER

Assignor: CITICORP

Exec Dt: 07/28/2005

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Assignee: CITIGROUP INC.
399 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: CLAUDIA A. SMITH, ESQ. C/O WILMERHALE
399 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10022

If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.3.1
Web interface last modified: Jan 26, 2012 v.2.3.1

Search Results as of: 06/11/2012 04:39 PM

| [HOME](#) | [INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [CONTACT US](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#)

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2012-06-11 16:27:45 ET

Serial Number: 73207983 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 1181467

Mark (words only): CITI

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: The registration has been renewed.

Date of Status: 2011-11-23

Filing Date: 1979-03-19

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 1981-12-08

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: (NOT AVAILABLE)

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: (NOT AVAILABLE)

Date In Location: 2011-11-23

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. CITIGROUP INC.

Address:

CITIGROUP INC.
399 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10043
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: Delaware

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 036

Class Status: Active

Citigroup Inc. v. Citiair, LLC
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 582

<http://tarr.uspto.gov/servlet/tarr?regser=serial&entry=73207983>

6/11/2012

OPP001895

Financial Services-Namely, Extending Consumer and Industrial Loans to Others; Credit Card Servicing and the Purchasing and Servicing of Consumer Receivables Associated Therewith; Commercial Lending; Servicing Loans and Extensions of Credit; Real Estate Lending; Mortgage Financing and Mortgage Servicing; Investment Advisory and Financial Advisory Services; Providing Venture Capital to Others

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1979-01-30

First Use in Commerce Date: 1979-01-30

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2011-11-23 - Second renewal 10 year

2011-11-23 - Section 8 (10-year) accepted/ Section 9 granted

2011-11-21 - TEAS Section 8 & 9 Received

2011-01-20 - Notice Of Suit

2010-08-10 - Notice Of Suit

2008-10-08 - Notice Of Suit

2008-03-18 - Case File In TIGRS

2002-01-10 - First renewal 10 year

2002-01-10 - Section 8 (10-year) accepted/ Section 9 granted

2001-10-23 - Combined Section 8 (10-year)/Section 9 filed

1996-12-11 - Section 15 acknowledged

1996-10-01 - Section 15 affidavit received

1990-01-25 - Counter claim opp. for Proceeding No.

1988-05-05 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted

1987-11-02 - Section 8 (6-year) filed

1981-12-08 - Registered - Principal Register

1981-05-19 - Published for opposition

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Jeffrey H. Greene

Correspondent

Jeffrey H. Greene

Foley & Lardner LLP

90 Park Avenue

NEW YORK NY 10016

Phone Number: 212-682-7474

Fax Number: 212-687-2329



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 3**Serial #:** 73207983**Filing Dt:** 03/19/1979**Reg #:** 1181467**Reg. Dt:** 12/08/1981**Registrant:** Citicorp**Mark:** CITI**Assignment: 1****Reel/Frame:** 2385/0441**Received:** 10/30/2001**Recorded:** 10/19/2001**Pages:** 13**Conveyance:** MERGER**Assignor:** CITICORP**Exec Dt:** 10/07/1998**Entity Type:** CORPORATION**Citizenship:** DELAWARE**Entity Type:** CORPORATION**Citizenship:** DELAWARE**Assignee:** CITI MERGER SUB INC.399 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043**Correspondent:** FROSS ZELNICK LEHRMAN & ZISSU, P.C.PETER J. SILVERMAN
866 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA
NEW YORK, NY 10017**Assignment: 2****Reel/Frame:** 2387/0215**Received:** 10/30/2001**Recorded:** 10/19/2001**Pages:** 7**Conveyance:** CHANGE OF NAME**Assignor:** CITI MERGER SUB INC.**Exec Dt:** 10/07/1998**Entity Type:** CORPORATION**Citizenship:** DELAWARE**Entity Type:** CORPORATION**Citizenship:** DELAWARE**Assignee:** CITICORP399 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043**Correspondent:** FROSS ZELNICK LEHRMAN & ZISSU, P.C.PETER J. SILVERMAN
866 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA
NEW YORK NY 10017**Assignment: 3****Reel/Frame:** 3218/0313**Received:** 12/29/2005**Recorded:** 12/29/2005**Pages:** 12**Conveyance:** MERGER**Assignor:** CITICORP**Exec Dt:** 07/28/2005**Entity Type:** CORPORATION**Citizenship:** DELAWARE**Entity Type:** CORPORATION**Citizenship:** DELAWARE**Assignee:** CITIGROUP INC.399 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043**Correspondent:** CLAUDIA A. SMITH, ESQ. C/O WILMERHALE399 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Search Results as of: 06/11/2012 04:37 PM
 If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.3.1
 Web interface last modified: Jan 26, 2012 v.2.3.1

| [HOME](#) | [INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [CONTACT US](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#)

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2012-06-14 17:14:20 ET

Serial Number: 74388980 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 1824600

Mark (words only): CITIGOLD

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: The registration has been renewed.

Date of Status: 2004-02-08

Filing Date: 1993-05-11

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 1994-03-01

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 13

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 40S -Scanning On Demand

Date In Location: 2007-08-29

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. CITIGROUP INC.

Address:

CITIGROUP INC.
399 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10043
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: Delaware

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 036

Class Status: Active

Citigroup Inc. v. Citiair, LLC
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 583

<http://tarr.uspto.gov/servlet/tarr?regser=serial&entry=74388980>

6/14/2012

OPP001862

banking services, investment consultation and asset management

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1992-07-00

First Use in Commerce Date: 1992-07-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2007-08-29 - Case File In TIGRS

2004-02-08 - First renewal 10 year

2004-02-08 - Section 8 (10-year) accepted/ Section 9 granted

2003-12-08 - Combined Section 8 (10-year)/Section 9 filed

2000-04-04 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

1999-12-20 - Section 8 (6-year) and Section 15 Filed

1999-12-20 - Section 8 (6-year) and Section 15 Filed

1994-03-01 - Registered - Principal Register

1993-12-07 - Published for opposition

1993-11-05 - Notice of publication

1993-09-23 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)

1993-09-16 - Examiner's amendment mailed

1993-08-23 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

YESENIA SANCHEZ

Correspondent

YESENIA SANCHEZ

CITIGROUP INC.

425 PARK AVENUE, 2ND FLOOR

NEW YORK, NY 10043



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 3

Serial #: [74388980](#)

Filing Dt: 05/11/1993

Reg #: [1824600](#)

Reg. Dt: 03/01/1994

Registrant: Citicorp

Mark: CITIGOLD

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: [2385/0441](#)

Received: 10/30/2001

Recorded: 10/19/2001

Pages: 13

Conveyance: MERGER

Assignor: [CITICORP](#)

Exec Dt: 10/07/1998

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Assignee: [CITI MERGER SUB INC.](#)

399 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: FROSS ZELNICK LEHRMAN & ZISSU, P.C.

PETER J. SILVERMAN

866 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA

NEW YORK, NY 10017

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: [2387/0215](#)

Received: 10/30/2001

Recorded: 10/19/2001

Pages: 7

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Assignor: [CITI MERGER SUB INC.](#)

Exec Dt: 10/07/1998

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Assignee: [CITICORP](#)

399 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: FROSS ZELNICK LEHRMAN & ZISSU, P.C.

PETER J. SILVERMAN

866 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA

NEW YORK NY 10017

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: [3218/0313](#)

Received: 12/29/2005

Recorded: 12/29/2005

Pages: 12

Conveyance: MERGER

Assignor: [CITICORP](#)

Exec Dt: 07/28/2005

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Assignee: [CITIGROUP INC.](#)

399 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: CLAUDIA A. SMITH, ESQ. C/O WILMERHALE

399 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NY 10022

Search Results as of: 06/14/2012 05:14 PM
If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.3.1
Web interface last modified: Jan 26, 2012 v.2.3.1

[| .HOME](#) | [INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [CONTACT US](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#)

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2012-06-14 17:24:19 ET

Serial Number: 73010898 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 1024861

Mark (words only): CITICARD

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: This registration was not renewed and therefore has expired.

Date of Status: 2006-08-19

Filing Date: 1974-01-14

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 1975-11-11

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: (NOT AVAILABLE)

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 900 -File Repository (Franconia)

Date In Location: 1997-12-15

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. CITICORP

Address:

CITICORP
425 PARK AVENUE, 2ND FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10043
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: Delaware

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 036

Class Status: Expired

Citigroup Inc. v. Citiair, I
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 584

<http://tarr.uspto.gov/servlet/tarr?regser=serial&entry=73010898>

6/14/2012

OPP001831

BANKING SERVICES, NAMELY, CHECK CASHING SERVICES

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1973-05-08

First Use in Commerce Date: 1973-05-08

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Prior Registration Number(s):

691815

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2006-08-19 - Canceled Section 8 (10-year)/Expired Section 9

1997-09-16 - Section 15 acknowledged

1997-09-04 - Response received for Post Registration action

1996-11-07 - Section 15 affidavit received

1995-12-26 - First renewal 10 year

1995-10-12 - Section 9 filed/check record for Section 8

1995-10-12 - Section 9 filed/check record for Section 8

1981-12-14 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

HELEN DANYON

Correspondent

HELEN DANYON

CITIBANK NA

LEGAL AFFAIRS OFFICE

425 PARK AVE 2ND FL

NEW YORK NY 10043



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 4

Serial #: 73010898

Filing Dt: 01/14/1974

Reg #: 1024861

Reg. Dt: 11/11/1975

Registrant: FIRST NATIONAL CITY BANK

Mark: CITICARD

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: 0290/0269

Received:

Recorded: 07/08/1976

Pages: 1

Conveyance: CERTIFICATE FROM THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY, WASHINGTON, D.C., SHOWING CHANGE OF NAME ON FEB. 24, 1976, EFFECTIVE MAR. 1, 1976.

Assignor: FIRST NATIONAL CITY BANK

Exec Dt: 05/28/1976

Entity Type: UNKNOWN

Citizenship: NONE

Entity Type: UNKNOWN

Citizenship: NONE

Assignee: CITIBANK, N.A.Correspondent: MORGAN, FINNEGAN, PINE, ET AL.
345 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: 0495/0346

Received:

Recorded: 05/16/1985

Pages: 4

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Assignor: CITIBANK, N.A.

Exec Dt: 04/24/1985

Entity Type: A NATIONAL BANKING
ASSOCIATION

Citizenship: NONE

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Assignee: CITICORP
399 PARK AVE.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043Correspondent: MORGAN, FINNEGAN, PINE ET AL.
345 PARK AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10154

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: 2385/0441

Received: 10/30/2001

Recorded: 10/19/2001

Pages: 13

Conveyance: MERGER

Assignor: CITICORP

Exec Dt: 10/07/1998

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Assignee: CITI MERGER SUB INC.
399 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043Correspondent: FROSS ZELNICK LEHRMAN & ZISSU, P.C.
PETER J. SILVERMAN
866 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA
NEW YORK, NY 10017

Assignment: 4

Reel/Frame: 2387/0215

Received: 10/30/2001

Recorded: 10/19/2001

Pages: 7

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Assignor: CITI MERGER SUB INC.

Exec Dt: 10/07/1998

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Assignee: CITICORP

399 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: FROSS ZELNICK LEHRMAN & ZISSU, P.C.

PETER J. SILVERMAN

866 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA

NEW YORK NY 10017

Search Results as of: 06/14/2012 05:24 PM

If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.3.1

Web interface last modified: Jan 26, 2012 v.2.3.1

| [.HOME](#) | [INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [CONTACT US](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#)

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2012-06-14 17:27:56 ET

Serial Number: 73335170 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 1380723

Mark (words only): CITICORP TRAVELERS CHECKS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: Registration cancelled because registrant did not file an acceptable declaration under Section 8. To view all documents in this file, click on the Trademark Document Retrieval link at the top of this page.

Date of Status: 2006-11-04

Filing Date: 1981-11-02

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 1986-01-28

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: (NOT AVAILABLE)

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 900 -File Repository (Franconia)

Date In Location: 1997-01-13

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. CITIGROUP INC.

Address:

CITIGROUP INC.
399 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10043
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: Delaware

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

Citigroup Inc. v. Citiair, LLC
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 585

International Class: 036

Class Status: Section 8 - Cancelled

FINANCIAL SERVICES, NAMELY, THE ISSUANCE AND REDEMPTION OF TRAVELER'S CHECKS

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1980-03-00

First Use in Commerce Date: 1980-03-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Disclaimer: "TRAVELERS CHECKS"

Prior Registration Number(s):

982066

1062446

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2006-11-04 - Canceled Section 8 (10-year)/Expired Section 9

1996-11-21 - Section 15 acknowledged

1996-10-09 - Section 15 affidavit received

1992-04-07 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted

1991-12-09 - Section 8 (6-year) filed

1986-01-28 - Registered - Principal Register

1985-11-05 - Published for opposition

1985-10-06 - Notice of publication

1985-09-17 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)

1985-03-12 - Assigned To Examiner

1984-02-02 - Letter of suspension mailed

1983-11-14 - Communication received from applicant

1983-11-08 - Letter of suspension mailed

1983-08-22 - Communication received from applicant

1982-04-26 - Non-final action mailed

1982-04-01 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Correspondent

MEATHER MEDINA

CITIBANK, N.A.

LEGAL AFFAIRS OFFICE

425 PARK AVENUE, 3RD FLOOR

NEW YORK, NY 10043



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 3

Serial #: 73335170

Filing Dt: 11/02/1981

Reg #: 1380723

Reg. Dt: 01/28/1986

Registrant: CITICORP

Mark: CITICORP TRAVELERS CHECKS

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: 2385/0441

Received: 10/30/2001

Recorded: 10/19/2001

Pages: 13

Conveyance: MERGER

Assignor: CITICORP

Exec Dt: 10/07/1998

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Assignee: CITI MERGER SUB INC.

399 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: FROSS ZELNICK LEHRMAN & ZISSU, P.C.

PETER J. SILVERMAN

866 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA

NEW YORK, NY 10017

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: 2387/0215

Received: 10/30/2001

Recorded: 10/19/2001

Pages: 7

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Assignor: CITI MERGER SUB INC.

Exec Dt: 10/07/1998

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Assignee: CITICORP

399 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: FROSS ZELNICK LEHRMAN & ZISSU, P.C.

PETER J. SILVERMAN

866 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA

NEW YORK NY 10017

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: 3218/0313

Received: 12/29/2005

Recorded: 12/29/2005

Pages: 12

Conveyance: MERGER

Assignor: CITICORP

Exec Dt: 07/28/2005

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Assignee: CITIGROUP INC.

399 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: CLAUDIA A. SMITH, ESQ. C/O WILMERHALE

399 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NY 10022

If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.3.1
Web interface last modified: Jan 26, 2012 v.2.3.1

Search Results as of: 06/14/2012 05:28 PM

[HOME](#) | [INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [CONTACT US](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#)

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2012-06-14 17:28:46 ET

Serial Number: 73472180 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 1381750

Mark (words only): IT'S YOUR CITI

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: Registration cancelled because registrant did not file an acceptable declaration under Section 8. To view all documents in this file, click on the Trademark Document Retrieval link at the top of this page.

Date of Status: 1992-10-07

Filing Date: 1984-03-26

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 1986-02-04

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: (NOT AVAILABLE)

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 001 -File Destroyed

Date In Location: 1997-03-09

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. CITICORP

Address:

CITICORP
399 PARK AVE.
NEW YORK, NY 10043
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: Delaware

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

Citigroup Inc. v. Citiair, L.L.C.
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 586

International Class: 036

Class Status: Section 8 - Cancelled

BANKING SERVICES

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1984-03-13

First Use in Commerce Date: 1984-03-13

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Prior Registration Number(s):

1104470

1164890

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

1992-10-07 - Canceled Section 8 (6-year)

1986-02-04 - Registered - Principal Register

1985-11-12 - Published for opposition

1985-10-13 - Notice of publication

1985-09-25 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)

1985-08-30 - Communication received from applicant

1985-03-01 - Letter of suspension mailed

1985-02-05 - Communication received from applicant

1984-08-03 - Non-final action mailed

1984-07-30 - Assigned To Examiner

1984-07-05 - Assigned To Examiner

1984-07-05 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Correspondent

HELEN V. DANYO, ASST. SECRETARY
OFF. OF THE SECRETARY, CITIBANK, N.A.
399 PARK AVENUE, 32ND FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 1

Serial #: [73472180](#)

Filing Dt: 03/26/1984

Reg #: [1381750](#)

Reg. Dt: 02/04/1986

Registrant: CITICORP

Mark: IT'S YOUR CITI

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: [0495/0346](#)

Received:

Recorded: 05/16/1985

Pages: 4

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST AND THE GOODWILL

Assignor: [CITIBANK, N.A.](#)

Exec Dt: 04/24/1985

Entity Type: A NATIONAL BANKING
ASSOCIATION

Citizenship: NONE

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Assignee: [CITICORP](#)

399 PARK AVE.

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: MORGAN, FINNEGAN, PINE ET AL.

345 PARK AVE.

NEW YORK, NY 10154

Search Results as of: 06/14/2012 05:28 PM
If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.3.1
Web interface last modified: Jan 26, 2012 v.2.3.1

[HOME](#) | [INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [CONTACT US](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#)

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2012-06-11 19:05:53 ET

Serial Number: 76561633 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 2954363

Mark

CITITRAVEL

(words only): CITITRAVEL

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Date of Status: 2011-08-11

Filing Date: 2003-11-07

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2005-05-24

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 105

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: L50 -TMEG Law Office 105

Date In Location: 2011-08-11

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. CITIGROUP INC.

Address:
CITIGROUP INC.
399 PARK AVENUE

Citigroup Inc. v. Citiair, L
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 587

<http://tarr.uspto.gov/servlet/tarr?regser=serial&entry=76561633>

6/11/2012

OPP002045

NEW YORK, NY 10043

United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: Delaware

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 035

Class Status: Active

BENEFITS PROGRAMS OFFERED TO CREDIT CARD HOLDERS, NAMELY, PROMOTING THE GOODS AND SERVICES OF OTHERS THROUGH SPECIAL PROMOTIONS, SPONSORSHIPS AND DISCOUNTS FOR TRAVEL, HOTEL, RESTAURANT, PARKING AND AUTOMOBILE RENTALS

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1986-00-00

First Use in Commerce Date: 1986-00-00

International Class: 039

Class Status: Active

BENEFITS PROGRAMS OFFERED TO CREDIT CARD HOLDERS, NAMELY, TRAVEL PLANNING SERVICES IN THE NATURE OF MAKING RESERVATIONS AND BOOKINGS FOR TRANSPORTATION

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1986-00-00

First Use in Commerce Date: 1986-00-00

International Class: 043

Class Status: Active

BENEFITS PROGRAMS OFFERED TO CREDIT CARD HOLDERS, NAMELY, TRAVEL PLANNING SERVICES IN THE NATURE OF MAKING RESERVATIONS AND BOOKING FOR TEMPORARY LODGING

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1986-00-00

First Use in Commerce Date: 1986-00-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2011-08-11 - Notice Of Acceptance Of Sec. 8 & 15 - Mailed
2011-08-11 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged
2011-08-11 - Section 8 (6-year) and Section 15 Filed
2011-08-11 - Case Assigned To Post Registration Paralegal
2011-05-19 - PAPER RECEIVED
2005-05-24 - Registered - Principal Register
2005-04-05 - Assigned To LIE
2005-03-01 - Published for opposition
2005-02-09 - Notice of publication
2004-11-10 - Law Office Publication Review Completed
2004-11-05 - Assigned To LIE
2004-11-04 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)
2004-10-29 - Amendment From Applicant Entered
2004-10-12 - Communication received from applicant
2004-10-12 - PAPER RECEIVED
2004-10-14 - PAPER RECEIVED
2004-10-12 - PAPER RECEIVED
2004-06-04 - Non-final action mailed
2004-05-27 - Assigned To Examiner
2003-12-18 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

YESENIA SANCHEZ

Correspondent

YESENIA SANCHEZ

CITIGROUP INC

ONE COURT SQUARE/45TH FLOOR

IP & OT LAW GROUP

LONG ISLAND CITY, NY 11120

Phone Number: 212-559-2603

Fax Number: 212.793.4405



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 1

Serial #: [76561633](#)

Filing Dt: 11/07/2003

Reg #: [2954363](#)

Reg. Dt: 05/24/2005

Registrant: Citicorp

Mark: CITITRAVEL

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: [3218/0313](#)

Received: 12/29/2005

Recorded: 12/29/2005

Pages: 12

Conveyance: MERGER

Assignor: [CITICORP](#)

Exec Dt: 07/28/2005

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Assignee: [CITIGROUP INC.](#)399 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: CLAUDIA A. SMITH, ESQ. C/O WILMERHALE

399 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Search Results as of: 06/11/2012 07:06 PM
If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.3.1
Web interface last modified: Jan 26, 2012 v.2.3.1

[| .HOME](#) | [INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [CONTACT US](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#)

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2012-05-10 17:22:29 ET

Serial Number: 75729726 Assignment Information

Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 2424088

Mark



(words only): CITI

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: The registration has been renewed.

Date of Status: 2011-03-25

Filing Date: 1999-06-16

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2001-01-23

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 115

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: (NOT AVAILABLE)

Date In Location: 2012-01-30

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. CITIGROUP INC.

Address:

Citigroup Inc. v. Citiair, LLC
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 588

<http://tarr.uspto.gov/servlet/tarr?regser=serial&entry=75729726>

5/10/2012
OPP002843

CITIGROUP INC.
399 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10043
United States
Legal Entity Type: Corporation
State or Country of Incorporation: Delaware

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 009
Class Status: Section 8 - Cancelled
Basis: 1(a)
First Use Date: 2000-05-00
First Use in Commerce Date: 2000-05-00

International Class: 035
Class Status: Active
PROVIDING INFORMATION REGARDING ONLINE RETAIL SHOPPING SERVICES VIA A
GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK
Basis: 1(a)
First Use Date: 1999-09-00
First Use in Commerce Date: 1999-09-00

International Class: 036
Class Status: Active
FINANCIAL SERVICES, NAMELY, BANKING; CREDIT CARD; COMMERCIAL AND
CONSUMER LENDING AND FINANCING; TRUST, ESTATE, AND FIDUCIARY
MANAGEMENT, PLANNING AND CONSULTING; SECURITIES AND FUND INVESTMENT
AND INVESTMENT ADVISORY CONSULTING SERVICES; FACILITATING SECURE
FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS, NAMELY, ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS, ELECTRONIC
CASH TRANSACTIONS, ELECTRONIC CREDIT CARD TRANSACTIONS, ELECTRONIC
BILL PAYMENT, AND ELECTRONIC DEBIT TRANSACTIONS; PROVIDING ONLINE
INTERACTIVE NEWS AND INFORMATION IN THE BANKING AND FINANCIAL
INDUSTRIES PROVIDED VIA A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK
Basis: 1(a)
First Use Date: 1999-11-00
First Use in Commerce Date: 1999-11-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Design Search Code(s):
26.17.09 - Bands, curved; Bars, curved; Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, curved

Prior Registration Number(s):
691815
982066
1181467
1370620

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2011-11-29 - Section 7 amendment issued

2011-11-23 - Case Assigned To Post Registration Paralegal

2011-11-21 - TEAS Section 7 Request Received

2011-03-25 - First renewal 10 year

2011-03-25 - Section 9 granted/check record for Section 8

2011-03-25 - Partial Section 8 (10-Year) accepted/checked record for section

2011-01-26 - Combined Section 8 (10-year)/Section 9 filed

2011-01-26 - PAPER RECEIVED

2011-01-20 - Notice Of Suit

2010-08-10 - Notice Of Suit

2008-11-25 - Notice Of Design Search Code Mailed

2007-06-23 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2007-06-08 - Assigned To Paralegal

2007-05-16 - Section 8 (6-year) and Section 15 Filed

2007-05-16 - PAPER RECEIVED

2006-07-14 - Case File In TICRS

2001-01-23 - Registered - Principal Register

2000-08-28 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)

2000-08-01 - Assigned To Examiner

2000-07-21 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete

2000-07-21 - Extension 1 granted
2000-05-30 - Use Amendment Filed
2000-05-30 - Extension 1 filed
2000-05-16 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2000-02-22 - Published for opposition
2000-01-21 - Notice of publication
1999-11-08 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
1999-10-25 - Examiner's amendment mailed
1999-10-15 - Non-final action mailed
1999-10-05 - Assigned To Examiner
1999-09-23 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Jeffrey H. Greene and Kelly M. Weiner

Correspondent

Jeffrey H. Greene and Kelly M. Weiner
Foley & Lardner LLP
90 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10016



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)**Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query****Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title****Total Assignments: 1****Serial #:** 75729726**Filing Dt:** 06/16/1999**Reg #:** 2424088**Reg. Dt:** 01/23/2001**Registrant:** CITICORP**Mark:** CITI**Assignment: 1****Reel/Frame:** 3218/0313**Received:** 12/29/2005**Recorded:** 12/29/2005**Pages:** 12**Conveyance:** MERGER**Assignor:** CITICORP**Exec Dt:** 07/28/2005**Entity Type:** CORPORATION**Citizenship:** DELAWARE**Entity Type:** CORPORATION**Citizenship:** DELAWARE**Assignee:** CITIGROUP INC.399 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043**Correspondent:** CLAUDIA A. SMITH, ESQ. C/O WILMERHALE399 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Search Results as of: 05/10/2012 05:22 PM
If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v 2.3.1
Web interface last modified: Jan 26, 2012 v 2.3.1

[HOME](#) | [INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [CONTACT US](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#)

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2012-05-10 15:55:10 ET

Serial Number: 78340969 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 3086206

Mark

CITI

(words only): CITI

Standard Character claim: Yes

Current Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Date of Status: 2012-05-05

Filing Date: 2003-12-15

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2006-04-25

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 105

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: L50 -TMEG Law Office 105

Date In Location: 2012-05-05

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. CITIGROUP INC.

Address:

**Citigroup Inc. v. Citiair, LLC
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 589**

CITIGROUP INC.
399 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10043
United States
Legal Entity Type: Corporation
State or Country of Incorporation: Delaware

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 035

Class Status: Active

Monitoring consumer credit reports and providing notifications as to changes therein

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 2004-01-00

First Use in Commerce Date: 2004-01-00

International Class: 036

Class Status: Active

Providing credit consultation and inquiry services; providing information on credit education

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 2004-01-00

First Use in Commerce Date: 2004-01-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Prior Registration Number(s):

1181467

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2012-05-05 - Notice Of Acceptance Of Sec. 8 & 15 - E-Mailed

2012-05-05 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2012-05-05 - Case Assigned To Post Registration Paralegal

2012-04-24 - TEAS Section 8 & 15 Received

2012-04-16 - TEAS Change Of Correspondence Received

2010-08-10 - Notice Of Suit

2006-04-25 - Registered - Principal Register

2006-03-13 - Law Office Registration Review Completed

2006-03-03 - Assigned To LIE

2006-02-28 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)

2006-02-27 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete

2006-02-27 - Extension 1 granted

2006-02-06 - Use Amendment Filed

2006-02-06 - Extension 1 filed

2006-02-06 - PAPER RECEIVED

2006-01-03 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant

2005-10-11 - Published for opposition

2005-09-21 - Notice of publication

2005-06-27 - Law Office Publication Review Completed

2005-06-24 - Assigned To LIE

2005-06-23 - TEAS Change Of Correspondence Received

2005-06-17 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register

2005-06-17 - EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED

2005-06-17 - Examiners Amendment -Written

2005-06-16 - NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED

2005-06-16 - Non-Final Action Written

2005-06-13 - Previous Allowance Count Withdrawn

2005-05-16 - Withdrawn Before Publication

2005-02-22 - Law Office Publication Review Completed

2005-02-15 - Assigned To LIE

2005-02-10 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register

2005-02-10 - EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED

2005-02-10 - Examiners Amendment -Written

2005-01-11 - NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED

2005-01-11 - Non-Final Action Written

2005-01-11 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered

2005-01-05 - Communication received from applicant

2005-01-05 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received

2004-07-08 - Non-final action e-mailed

2004-07-07 - Assigned To Examiner

2004-01-06 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Correspondent

Yesenia Sanchez

Citigroup Inc.

45th Floor

One Court Square

Long Island City NY 11120

Phone Number: (718) 248-4046

Fax Number: (718) 248-2716



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)**Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query****Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title****Total Assignments: 1****Serial #:** 78340969**Filing Dt:** 12/15/2003**Reg #:** 3086206**Reg. Dt:** 04/25/2006**Registrant:** CITIGROUP INC.**Mark:** CITI**Assignment: 1****Reel/Frame:** 3218/0313**Received:** 12/29/2005**Recorded:** 12/29/2005**Pages:** 12**Conveyance:** MERGER**Assignor:** CITICORP**Exec Dt:** 07/28/2005**Entity Type:** CORPORATION**Citizenship:** DELAWARE**Entity Type:** CORPORATION**Citizenship:** DELAWARE**Assignee:** CITIGROUP INC.

399 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: CLAUDIA A. SMITH, ESQ. C/O WILMERHALE

399 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NY 10022

Search Results as of: 05/10/2012 03:55 PM

If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.3.1

Web interface last modified: Jan 26, 2012 v.2.3.1

[HOME](#) | [INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [CONTACT US](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#)

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2012-06-14 17:31:06 ET

Serial Number: 74519221 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 1880842

Mark



(words only): CITIMILES

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: The registration has been renewed.

Date of Status: 2005-01-05

Filing Date: 1994-05-02

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 1995-02-28

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 13

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 40S -Scanning On Demand

Date In Location: 2007-06-28

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. CITIGROUP INC.

Address:
CITIGROUP INC.
399 PARK AVENUE

Citigroup Inc. v. Citiair, LLC
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 590

<http://tarr.uspto.gov/servlet/tarr?regser=serial&entry=74519221>

6/14/2012

OPP002673

NEW YORK, NY 10043

United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: Delaware

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 035

Class Status: Active

incentive award program promoting the use of credit cards

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1993-07-00

First Use in Commerce Date: 1993-07-00

International Class: 036

Class Status: Active

credit card services

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1993-07-00

First Use in Commerce Date: 1993-07-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Design Search Code(s):

18.09.01 - Airplanes; Gliders, airplane

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2007-06-28 - Case File In TIGRS

2005-01-05 - First renewal 10 year

2005-01-05 - Section 8 (10-year) accepted/ Section 9 granted

2004-11-22 - Combined Section 8 (10-year)/Section 9 filed

2004-11-22 - PAPER RECEIVED

2001-05-15 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2001-02-05 - Section 8 (6-year) and Section 15 Filed

1995-02-28 - Registered - Principal Register

1994-12-06 - Published for opposition

1994-11-04 - Notice of publication

1994-09-15 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)

1994-09-15 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

FRANK KAMOLVATHIN

Correspondent

FRANK KALOLVATHIN

CITIGROUP, INC.

TRADEMARK UNIT

909 THIRD AVENUE, 15TH FL./ ZONE 7

NEW YORK, NY 10022



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 3

Serial #: 74519221

Filing Dt: 05/02/1994

Reg #: 1880842

Reg. Dt: 02/28/1995

Registrant: Citicorp

Mark: CITIMILES

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: 2385/0441

Received: 10/30/2001

Recorded: 10/19/2001

Pages: 13

Conveyance: MERGER

Assignor: CITICORP

Exec Dt: 10/07/1998

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Assignee: CITI MERGER SUB INC.

399 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: FROSS ZELNICK LEHRMAN & ZISSU, P.C.

PETER J. SILVERMAN

866 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA

NEW YORK, NY 10017

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: 2387/0215

Received: 10/30/2001

Recorded: 10/19/2001

Pages: 7

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Assignor: CITI MERGER SUB INC.

Exec Dt: 10/07/1998

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Assignee: CITICORP

399 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: FROSS ZELNICK LEHRMAN & ZISSU, P.C.

PETER J. SILVERMAN

866 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA

NEW YORK NY 10017

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: 3218/0313

Received: 12/29/2005

Recorded: 12/29/2005

Pages: 12

Conveyance: MERGER

Assignor: CITICORP

Exec Dt: 07/28/2005

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Assignee: CITIGROUP INC.

399 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: CLAUDIA A. SMITH, ESQ. C/O WILMERHALE

399 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NY 10022

Search Results as of: 06/14/2012 05:31 PM
If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.3.1
Web interface last modified: Jan 26, 2012 v.2.3.1

[HOME](#) | [INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [CONTACT US](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#)

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2012-06-14 17:25:42 ET

Serial Number: 73560129 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 1423239

Mark (words only): CITICARD

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: Registration cancelled because registrant did not file an acceptable declaration under Section 8. To view all documents in this file, click on the Trademark Document Retrieval link at the top of this page.

Date of Status: 2007-10-06

Filing Date: 1985-09-25

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 1986-12-30

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: (NOT AVAILABLE)

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 40S -Scanning On Demand

Date In Location: 2006-09-22

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. CITIGROUP INC.

Address:

CITIGROUP INC.
399 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10043
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: Delaware

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

Citigroup Inc. v. Citiair, LLC
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 591

<http://tarr.uspto.gov/servlet/tarr?regser=serial&entry=73560129>

6/14/2012

OPP002650

International Class: 036

Class Status: Section 8 - Cancelled

FINANCIAL SERVICES, NAMELY ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER AND ACCESS SYSTEM

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1973-05-08

First Use in Commerce Date: 1973-05-08

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Prior Registration Number(s):

1024861

1024862

1069508

1089860

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2007-10-06 - Canceled Section 8 (10-year)/Expired Section 9

2006-09-22 - Case File In TICRS

1996-11-04 - Section 15 acknowledged

1996-10-01 - Section 15 affidavit received

1993-03-22 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted

1993-02-01 - Response received for Post Registration action

1992-12-29 - Post Registration action mailed - Section 8

1992-09-14 - Section 8 (6-year) filed

1986-12-30 - Registered - Principal Register

1986-10-07 - Published for opposition

1986-09-07 - Notice of publication

1986-07-25 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)

1986-06-23 - Communication received from applicant

1985-12-23 - Non-final action mailed

1985-12-10 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Correspondent

HEATHER MEDINA
CITIBANK NA LEGAL AFFAIRS OFFICE
425 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK NEW YORK 10043



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 3Serial #: [73560129](#)

Filing Dt: 09/25/1985

Reg #: [1423239](#)

Reg. Dt: 12/30/1986

Registrant: CITICORP

Mark: CITICARD

Assignment: 1Reel/Frame: [2385/0441](#)

Received: 10/30/2001

Recorded: 10/19/2001

Pages: 13

Conveyance: MERGER

Assignor: [CITICORP](#)

Exec Dt: 10/07/1998

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Assignee: [CITI MERGER SUB INC.](#)399 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: FROSS ZELNICK LEHRMAN & ZISSU, P.C.

PETER J. SILVERMAN
866 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA
NEW YORK, NY 10017**Assignment: 2**Reel/Frame: [2387/0215](#)

Received: 10/30/2001

Recorded: 10/19/2001

Pages: 7

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Assignor: [CITI MERGER SUB INC.](#)

Exec Dt: 10/07/1998

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Assignee: [CITICORP](#)399 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: FROSS ZELNICK LEHRMAN & ZISSU, P.C.

PETER J. SILVERMAN
866 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA
NEW YORK NY 10017**Assignment: 3**Reel/Frame: [3218/0313](#)

Received: 12/29/2005

Recorded: 12/29/2005

Pages: 12

Conveyance: MERGER

Assignor: [CITICORP](#)

Exec Dt: 07/28/2005

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Assignee: [CITIGROUP INC.](#)399 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: CLAUDIA A. SMITH, ESQ. C/O WILMERHALE

399 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10022

If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.3.1
 Search Results as of: 06/14/2012 07:25 PM
 Web interface last modified: Jan 26, 2012 v.2.3.1

[HOME](#) | [INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [CONTACT US](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#)

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2012-06-14 17:20:51 ET

Serial Number: 77334455 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 3948111

Mark

CITI THANKYOU

(words only): CITI THANKYOU

Standard Character claim: Yes

Current Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Date of Status: 2011-04-19

Filing Date: 2007-11-20

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2011-04-19

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 112

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2011-03-15

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Citigroup Inc.

Address:
Citigroup Inc.

Citigroup Inc. v. Citiair, LLC
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 592

<http://tarr.uspto.gov/servlet/tarr?regser=serial&entry=77334455>

6/14/2012

OPP002617

399 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10043
United States
Legal Entity Type: Corporation
State or Country of Incorporation: Delaware

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 036
Class Status: Active
Credit card services
Basis: 1(a)
First Use Date: 2011-01-04
First Use in Commerce Date: 2011-01-04

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Prior Registration Number(s):
1181467
2424088
2801076

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2011-04-19 - Registered - Principal Register
2011-03-16 - Notice Of Acceptance Of Statement Of Use E-Mailed
2011-03-15 - Law Office Registration Review Completed
2011-03-10 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)
2011-02-27 - Assigned To Examiner
2011-02-24 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
2011-02-23 - Use Amendment Filed
2011-02-23 - TEAS Statement of Use Received
2010-11-05 - Notice Of Approval Of Extension Request E-Mailed

2010-11-04 - Extension 5 granted
2010-11-03 - Extension 5 filed
2010-11-03 - TEAS Extension Received
2010-03-01 - Extension 4 granted
2010-02-24 - Extension 4 filed
2010-02-24 - TEAS Extension Received
2009-10-15 - Extension 3 granted
2009-10-14 - Extension 3 filed
2009-10-14 - TEAS Extension Received
2009-04-17 - Extension 2 granted
2009-04-06 - Extension 2 filed
2009-04-17 - Case Assigned To Intent To Use Paralegal
2009-04-06 - TEAS Extension Received
2008-10-27 - Extension 1 granted
2008-10-27 - Extension 1 filed
2008-10-27 - TEAS Extension Received
2008-06-04 - TEAS Change Of Correspondence Received
2008-05-27 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2008-03-04 - Published for opposition
2008-02-13 - Notice of publication
2008-01-30 - Law Office Publication Review Completed
2008-01-29 - Assigned To LIE
2007-12-17 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
2007-12-14 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered
2007-12-14 - Communication received from applicant

2007-12-14 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received

2007-12-10 - Notification Of Non-Final Action E-Mailed

2007-12-10 - Non-final action e-mailed

2007-12-10 - Non-Final Action Written

2007-12-08 - Assigned To Examiner

2007-11-27 - Notice Of Pseudo Mark Mailed

2007-11-26 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Jeffrey H. Greene

Correspondent

Jeffrey H. Greene

Foley & Lardner LLP

90 Park Avenue

New York NY 10016

Phone Number: 212.682.7474

Fax Number: 212.687.2329



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)



Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

No assignment has been recorded at the USPTO

For Serial Number: 77334455

If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.3.1
Web interface last modified: Jan 26, 2012 v.2.3.1

[| .HOME](#) | [INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [CONTACT US](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#)

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2012-06-14 17:16:46 ET

Serial Number: 76041856 Assignment Information

Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 2565005

Mark (words only): CITIMANAGER

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: The registration has been renewed.

Date of Status: 2011-12-20

Filing Date: 2000-05-05

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2002-04-30

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 105

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: (NOT AVAILABLE)

Date In Location: 2011-12-20

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. CITIGROUP INC.

Address:

CITIGROUP INC.
399 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10043
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: Delaware

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 036

Class Status: Active

Citigroup Inc. v. Citiair, L
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 593

<http://tarr.uspto.gov/servlet/tarr?regser=serial&entry=76041856>

6/14/2012

OPP002586

financial services, namely, credit card program maintenance, management and reporting services; facilitating secure financial business transactions all provided via global computer network

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 2000-06-30

First Use in Commerce Date: 2000-06-30

International Class: 038

Class Status: Active

providing multiple user access to a global computer information network

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 2000-06-30

First Use in Commerce Date: 2000-06-30

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2011-12-20 - First renewal 10 year

2011-12-20 - Section 8 (10-year) accepted/ Section 9 granted

2011-11-21 - TEAS Section 8 & 9 Received

2008-05-16 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2008-04-22 - Assigned To Paralegal

2008-04-03 - Section 8 (6-year) and Section 15 Filed

2008-04-03 - PAPER RECEIVED

2007-08-21 - Case File In TICRS

2002-04-30 - Registered - Principal Register

2002-02-05 - Published for opposition

2002-01-16 - Notice of publication

2001-10-24 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)

2001-10-24 - Amendment to Use approved
2001-08-02 - Communication received from applicant
2001-08-01 - Communication received from applicant
2001-10-01 - Amendment To Use Processing Complete
2001-08-01 - Use Amendment Filed
2001-01-31 - Non-final action mailed
2000-12-17 - Assigned To Examiner
2000-09-26 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Jeffrey H. Greene

Correspondent

Jeffrey H. Greene
Foley & Lardner LLP
90 Park Avenue
NEW YORK NY 10016
Phone Number: 212-682-7474
Fax Number: 212-687-2329



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 1

Serial #: 76041856

Filing Dt: 05/05/2000

Reg #: 2565005

Reg. Dt: 04/30/2002

Registrant: CITICORP

Mark: CITIMANAGER

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: 3218/0313

Received: 12/29/2005

Recorded: 12/29/2005

Pages: 12

Conveyance: MERGER

Assignor: CITICORP

Exec Dt: 07/28/2005

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Assignee: CITIGROUP INC.

399 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: CLAUDIA A. SMITH, ESQ. C/O WILMERHALE

399 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NY 10022

Search Results as of: 06/14/2012 05:16 PM

If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.3.1
Web interface last modified: Jan 26, 2012 v.2.3.1[| .HOME](#) | [INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [CONTACT US](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#)

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2012-06-14 17:11:30 ET

Serial Number: 77398026 Assignment Information

Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 3702463

Mark

CITI FORWARD

(words only): CITI FORWARD

Standard Character claim: Yes

Current Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Date of Status: 2009-10-27

Filing Date: 2008-02-15

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2009-10-27

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 109

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2009-09-23

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Citigroup Inc.

Address:
Citigroup Inc.

Citigroup Inc. v. Citiair, LI
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 594

<http://tarr.uspto.gov/servlet/tarr?regser=serial&entry=77398026>

6/14/2012

OPP002562

399 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10043
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: Delaware

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 035

Class Status: Active

promoting the sale of credit card accounts through the administration of consumer loyalty and reward programs

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 2009-03-04

First Use in Commerce Date: 2009-03-04

International Class: 036

Class Status: Active

credit card services

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 2009-03-04

First Use in Commerce Date: 2009-03-04

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Prior Registration Number(s):

1181467

2524088

3086206

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2009-10-27 - Registered - Principal Register

2009-09-23 - Law Office Registration Review Completed

2009-09-23 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)

2009-09-14 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete

2009-08-11 - Use Amendment Filed

2009-09-14 - Extension 2 granted
2009-08-11 - Extension 2 filed
2009-09-08 - Case Assigned To Intent To Use Paralegal
2009-08-11 - TEAS Extension Received
2009-08-11 - TEAS Statement of Use Received
2009-05-15 - Assigned To Examiner
2009-02-17 - Extension 1 granted
2009-02-17 - Extension 1 filed
2009-02-17 - TEAS Extension Received
2008-09-16 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2008-06-24 - Published for opposition
2008-06-04 - TEAS Change Of Correspondence Received
2008-06-04 - Notice of publication
2008-05-17 - Law Office Publication Review Completed
2008-05-17 - Assigned To LIE
2008-05-16 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
2008-05-15 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered
2008-05-14 - Communication received from applicant
2008-05-14 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received
2008-05-14 - TEAS Change Of Correspondence Received
2008-03-22 - Notification Of Non-Final Action E-Mailed
2008-03-22 - Non-final action e-mailed
2008-03-22 - Non-Final Action Written
2008-03-17 - Assigned To Examiner
2008-02-22 - Notice Of Pseudo Mark Mailed

2008-02-21 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Jeffrey H. Greene

Correspondent

Jeffrey H. Greene

Foley & Lardner LLP

90 Park Avenue

New York NY 10016

Phone Number: 212.682.7474

Fax Number: 212.687.2329



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)



Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

No assignment has been recorded at the USPTO

For Serial Number: 77398026

If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.3.1
Web interface last modified: Jan 26, 2012 v.2.3.1

[.HOME](#) | [INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [CONTACT US](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#)

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2012-06-14 17:08:16 ET

Serial Number: 77042244 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 3635724

Mark

CITI FIELD

(words only): CITI FIELD

Standard Character claim: Yes

Current Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Date of Status: 2009-06-09

Filing Date: 2006-11-13

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2009-06-09

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 107

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2009-05-07

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Citigroup Inc.

Address:
Citigroup Inc.

Citigroup Inc. v. Citiair, LLC
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 595

<http://tarr.uspto.gov/servlet/tarr?regser=serial&entry=77042244>

6/14/2012

OPP002542

399 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10043
United States
Legal Entity Type: Corporation
State or Country of Incorporation: Delaware

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 041
Class Status: Active
Organizing sports, recreational, cultural and entertainment events for public exhibition
Basis: 1(a)
First Use Date: 2009-04-13
First Use in Commerce Date: 2009-04-13

International Class: 043
Class Status: Active
Arena services, namely, providing facilities for sports, concerts, conventions and exhibitions
Basis: 1(a)
First Use Date: 2009-04-13
First Use in Commerce Date: 2009-04-13

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Disclaimer: "FIELD"

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2009-06-09 - Registered - Principal Register
2009-05-07 - Law Office Registration Review Completed
2009-05-05 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)
2009-05-01 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
2009-04-15 - Use Amendment Filed
2009-05-01 - Extension 3 granted
2009-04-15 - Extension 3 filed

2009-05-01 - Case Assigned To Intent To Use Paralegal
2009-04-15 - TEAS Extension Received
2009-04-15 - TEAS Statement of Use Received
2008-12-01 - Extension 2 granted
2008-12-01 - Extension 2 filed
2008-12-01 - TEAS Extension Received
2008-06-04 - TEAS Change Of Correspondence Received
2008-05-21 - Extension 1 granted
2008-05-21 - Extension 1 filed
2008-05-21 - TEAS Extension Received
2008-01-08 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2007-12-18 - Attorney Revoked And/Or Appointed
2007-12-18 - TEAS Revoke/Appoint Attorney Received
2007-10-16 - Published for opposition
2007-09-26 - Notice of publication
2007-09-13 - Law Office Publication Review Completed
2007-09-13 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
2007-09-07 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered
2007-09-07 - Communication received from applicant
2007-09-07 - Assigned To LIE
2007-08-01 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received
2007-03-19 - Priority Action E-Mailed
2007-03-19 - Priority Action Written
2007-03-16 - Assigned To Examiner
2006-11-17 - Notice Of Pseudo Mark Mailed

2006-11-16 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Jeffrey H. Greene

Correspondent

Jeffrey H. Greene

Foley & Lardner LLP

90 Park Avenue

New York NY 10016

Phone Number: 212.682.7474

Fax Number: 212.687.2329



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)



Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

No assignment has been recorded at the USPTO

For Serial Number: 77042244

If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.3.1
Web interface last modified: Jan 26, 2012 v.2.3.1

[HOME](#) | [INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [CONTACT US](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#)

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2012-06-14 17:06:11 ET

Serial Number: 85198197 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 4036335

Mark

CITI EXECUTIVE

(words only): CITI EXECUTIVE

Standard Character claim: Yes

Current Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Date of Status: 2011-10-04

Filing Date: 2010-12-15

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2011-10-04

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 102

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2011-08-26

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Citigroup Inc.

Address:
Citigroup Inc.

Citigroup Inc. v. Citiair, LLC
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 596

<http://tarr.uspto.gov/servlet/tarr?regser=serial&entry=85198197>

6/14/2012

OPP002523

399 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10043
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: Delaware

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 035

Class Status: Active

credit card customer loyalty and incentive reward programs

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 2011-07-18

First Use in Commerce Date: 2011-07-18

International Class: 036

Class Status: Active

credit card services

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 2011-07-18

First Use in Commerce Date: 2011-07-18

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Disclaimer: "EXECUTIVE"

Prior Registration Number(s):

2801076

3007963

3230656

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2011-10-04 - Registered - Principal Register

2011-08-27 - Notice Of Acceptance Of Statement Of Use Mailed

2011-08-26 - Law Office Registration Review Completed

2011-08-25 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)

2011-08-18 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
2011-08-01 - Use Amendment Filed
2011-08-17 - Case Assigned To Intent To Use Paralegal
2011-08-01 - TEAS Statement of Use Received
2011-05-10 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2011-03-15 - Published for opposition
2011-02-23 - Notice of publication
2011-02-09 - Law Office Publication Review Completed
2011-02-04 - Assigned To LIE
2011-02-03 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
2011-01-28 - Assigned To Examiner
2010-12-21 - Notice Of Pseudo Mark Mailed
2010-12-20 - New Application Office Supplied Data Entered In Tram
2010-12-18 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Tamar Niv Bessinger

Correspondent

TAMAR NIV BESSINGER
FROSS ZELNICK LEHRMAN & ZISSU, P.C.
866 UNITED NATIONS PLZ
NEW YORK, NY 10017-1822
Phone Number: 212-813-5900
Fax Number: 212-813-5901



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)



Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

No assignment has been recorded at the USPTO

For Serial Number: 85198197

If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.3.1
Web interface last modified: Jan 26, 2012 v.2.3.1

[| .HOME](#) | [INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [CONTACT US](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#)

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2012-06-14 16:55:29 ET

Serial Number: 77104756 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 3412382

Mark

CITIDOLLARS

(words only): CITIDOLLARS

Standard Character claim: Yes

Current Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Date of Status: 2008-04-15

Filing Date: 2007-02-12

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2008-04-15

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 107

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2008-03-11

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Citigroup Inc.

Address:
Citigroup Inc.

Citigroup Inc. v. Citiair, LLC
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 597

<http://tarr.uspto.gov/servlet/tarr?regser=serial&entry=77104756>

6/14/2012

OPP002473

399 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10043
United States
Legal Entity Type: Corporation
State or Country of Incorporation: Delaware

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 035

Class Status: Active

Credit card user loyalty and reward programs, namely, providing cash and other rebates for credit card use

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 2007-07-24

First Use in Commerce Date: 2007-07-24

International Class: 036

Class Status: Active

Credit card services

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 2007-07-24

First Use in Commerce Date: 2007-07-24

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2008-04-15 - Registered - Principal Register

2008-03-11 - Law Office Registration Review Completed

2008-03-11 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)

2008-03-07 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete

2008-03-07 - Extension 1 granted

2008-02-12 - Extension 1 filed

2008-02-12 - Use Amendment Filed
2008-02-12 - TEAS Extension Received
2008-02-12 - TEAS Statement of Use Received
2007-12-18 - Attorney Revoked And/Or Appointed
2007-12-18 - TEAS Revoke/Appoint Attorney Received
2007-09-11 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2007-06-19 - Published for opposition
2007-05-30 - Notice of publication
2007-04-12 - Law Office Publication Review Completed
2007-04-12 - Assigned To LIE
2007-03-21 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
2007-03-16 - Assigned To Examiner
2007-02-16 - Notice Of Pseudo Mark Mailed
2007-02-15 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Jeffrey H. Greene

Correspondent

Jeffrey H. Greene
Foley & Lardner LLP
90 Park Avenue
New York NY 10016-1314
Phone Number: 212-682-7474
Fax Number: 212-687-2329



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)



Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

No assignment has been recorded at the USPTO

For Serial Number: 77104756

If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350, v.2.3.1
Web interface last modified: Jan 26, 2012 v.2.3.1

[HOME](#) | [INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [CONTACT US](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#)

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2012-06-14 16:46:29 ET

Serial Number: 77106405 Assignment Information

Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 3419395

Mark

CITI CASHRETURNS

(words only): CITI CASHRETURNS

Standard Character claim: Yes

Current Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Date of Status: 2008-04-29

Filing Date: 2007-02-13

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2008-04-29

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 107

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2008-03-24

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Citigroup Inc.

Address:

Citigroup Inc.

Citigroup Inc. v. Citiair, LLC
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 598

<http://tarr.uspto.gov/servlet/tarr?regser=serial&entry=77106405>

6/14/2012

OPP002422

399 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10043
United States
Legal Entity Type: Corporation
State or Country of Incorporation: Delaware

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 035

Class Status: Active

Credit card user loyalty and reward programs, namely, providing cash and other rebates for credit card use

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 2007-07-24

First Use in Commerce Date: 2007-07-24

International Class: 036

Class Status: Active

Credit card services

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 2007-07-24

First Use in Commerce Date: 2007-07-24

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2008-04-29 - Registered - Principal Register

2008-03-24 - Law Office Registration Review Completed

2008-03-24 - Assigned To LIE

2008-03-07 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)

2008-03-07 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete

2008-03-07 - Extension 1 granted

2008-02-12 - Extension 1 filed
2008-02-12 - Use Amendment Filed
2008-02-12 - TEAS Extension Received
2008-02-12 - TEAS Statement of Use Received
2007-12-18 - Attorney Revoked And/Or Appointed
2007-12-18 - TEAS Revoke/Appoint Attorney Received
2007-09-11 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2007-06-19 - Published for opposition
2007-05-30 - Notice of publication
2007-04-12 - Law Office Publication Review Completed
2007-04-12 - Assigned To LIE
2007-03-21 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
2007-03-16 - Assigned To Examiner
2007-02-20 - Notice Of Pseudo Mark Mailed
2007-02-17 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Jeffrey H. Greene

Correspondent

JEFFREY H. GREENE
FOLEY & LARDNER LLP
90 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10016-1314
Phone Number: 212-682-7474
Fax Number: 212-687-2329

**United States Patent and Trademark Office**[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)**Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query****No assignment has been recorded at the USPTO****For Serial Number: 77106405**

If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.3.1
Web interface last modified: Jan 26, 2012 v.2.3.1

[| .HOME](#) | [INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [CONTACT US](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#)

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2012-06-14 16:42:48 ET

Serial Number: 75345034 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 2263621

Mark (words only): CITIBUSINESS

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: The registration has been renewed.

Date of Status: 2009-08-03

Filing Date: 1997-08-22

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 1999-07-20

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 105

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 830 -Post Registration

Date In Location: 2009-08-03

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

I. CITIGROUP INC.

Address:

CITIGROUP INC.
399 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10043
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: Delaware

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 036

Class Status: Active

Citigroup Inc. v. Citiair, LLC
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 599

<http://tarr.uspto.gov/servlet/tarr?regser=serial&entry=75345034>

6/14/2012

OPP002398

financial services, namely, banking, credit cards

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1998-09-17

First Use in Commerce Date: 1998-09-17

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Prior Registration Number(s):

1181467

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2009-08-03 - First renewal 10 year

2009-08-03 - Section 8 (10-year) accepted/ Section 9 granted

2009-07-24 - Assigned To Paralegal

2009-07-14 - TEAS Section 8 & 9 Received

2009-07-15 - TEAS Change Of Correspondence Received

2008-10-08 - Notice Of Suit

2007-07-11 - Case File In TICSRS

2005-09-01 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2005-05-19 - Section 8 (6-year) and Section 15 Filed

2005-05-19 - Section 8 (6-year) and Section 15 Filed

2005-05-19 - PAPER RECEIVED

1999-07-20 - Registered - Principal Register

1999-05-23 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)

1999-05-20 - Assigned To Examiner

1999-04-30 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete

1999-04-30 - Extension 2 granted
1999-04-05 - Use Amendment Filed
1999-04-05 - Extension 2 filed
1999-02-23 - Extension 1 granted
1999-02-04 - Extension 1 filed
1998-08-04 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
1998-05-12 - Published for opposition
1998-04-10 - Notice of publication
1998-02-12 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
1998-02-10 - Examiner's amendment mailed
1997-11-18 - Non-final action mailed

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Correspondent

YESENIA SANCHEZ
CITIGROUP INC.
399 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10043
Phone Number: 212-291-2849
Fax Number: 212-801-2716



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 1**Serial #:** [75345034](#)**Filing Dt:** 08/22/1997**Reg #:** [2263621](#)**Reg. Dt:** 07/20/1999**Registrant:** CITICORP**Mark:** CITIBUSINESS**Assignment: 1****Reel/Frame:** [3218/0313](#)**Received:** 12/29/2005**Recorded:** 12/29/2005**Pages:** 12**Conveyance:** MERGER**Assignor:** [CITICORP](#)**Exec Dt:** 07/28/2005**Entity Type:** CORPORATION**Citizenship:** DELAWARE**Entity Type:** CORPORATION**Citizenship:** DELAWARE**Assignee:** [CITIGROUP INC.](#)

399 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: CLAUDIA A. SMITH, ESQ. C/O WILMERHALE

399 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NY 10022

If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.3.1
Web interface last modified: Jan 26, 2012 v.2.3.1

Search Results as of: 06/14/2012 04:42 PM

[HOME](#) | [INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [CONTACT US](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#)

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2012-06-14 16:38:58 ET

Serial Number: 77068283 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 3419264

Mark

CITI BONUS CASH CENTER

(words only): CITI BONUS CASH CENTER

Standard Character claim: Yes

Current Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Date of Status: 2008-04-29

Filing Date: 2006-12-20

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2008-04-29

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 107

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2008-03-27

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Citigroup Inc.

Address:

Citigroup Inc.

Citigroup Inc. v. Citiair, LLC
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 600

<http://tarr.uspto.gov/servlet/tarr?regser=serial&entry=77068283>

6/14/2012

OPP002376

399 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10043
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: Delaware

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 035

Class Status: Active

Promoting credit card services and the goods and services of others through a credit card customer loyalty and reward program

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 2007-02-00

First Use in Commerce Date: 2007-02-00

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2008-04-29 - Registered - Principal Register

2008-03-27 - Law Office Registration Review Completed

2008-03-21 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)

2008-03-03 - Notification Of Notice Of Unresponsive Amendment - E-Mailed

2008-03-03 - Notice of unresponsive amendment e-mailed

2008-03-03 - SU - Notice Of Unresponsive Amendment - Written

2008-03-03 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete

2008-03-03 - Extension 1 granted

2008-02-06 - Use Amendment Filed

2008-02-06 - Extension 1 filed

2008-02-06 - TEAS Extension Received
2008-02-06 - TEAS Statement of Use Received
2007-12-18 - Attorney Revoked And/Or Appointed
2007-12-18 - TEAS Revoke/Appoint Attorney Received
2007-12-11 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2007-09-18 - Published for opposition
2007-08-29 - Notice of publication
2007-08-14 - Law Office Publication Review Completed
2007-08-14 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
2007-08-13 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered
2007-08-13 - Communication received from applicant
2007-08-13 - Assigned To LIE
2007-07-25 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received
2007-03-19 - Priority Action E-Mailed
2007-03-19 - Priority Action Written
2007-03-16 - Assigned To Examiner
2006-12-27 - Notice Of Pseudo Mark Mailed
2006-12-26 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Jeffrey H. Greene

Correspondent

Jeffrey H. Greene

Foley & Lardner LLP

90 Park Avenue

New York NY 10016-1314

Phone Number: 212-682-7474

Fax Number: 212-687-2329



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)



Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

No assignment has been recorded at the USPTO

For Serial Number: 77068283

If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.3.1
Web interface last modified: Jan 26, 2012 v.2.3.1

[HOME](#) | [INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [CONTACT US](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#)

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2012-06-14 16:21:30 ET

Serial Number: 75462565 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 2406753

Mark (words only): CITIGROUP

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: The registration has been renewed.

Date of Status: 2011-02-16

Filing Date: 1998-04-06

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2000-11-21

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 112

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: (NOT AVAILABLE)

Date In Location: 2011-02-16

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. CITIGROUP INC.

Address:

CITIGROUP INC.
399 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10043
United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: Delaware

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 036

Class Status: Active

Citigroup Inc. v. Citiair, LLC
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 601

<http://tarr.uspto.gov/servlet/tarr?regser=serial&entry=75462565>

6/14/2012

OPP002326

FULL RANGE OF FINANCIAL SERVICES; BANKING SERVICES; CREDIT CARD SERVICES; SECURITIES TRADING, CONSULTING AND UNDERWRITING SERVICES; INVESTMENT SERVICES

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1998-04-06

First Use in Commerce Date: 1998-10-08

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2011-02-16 - First renewal 10 year

2011-02-16 - Section 8 (10-year) accepted/ Section 9 granted

2011-02-09 - Combined Section 8 (10-year)/Section 9 filed

2011-02-09 - PAPER RECEIVED

2010-09-01 - Cancellation terminated for Proceeding

2007-10-18 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted

2007-10-18 - Post Registration action mailed - Section 15

2007-10-18 - REINSTATED

2006-08-26 - Section 8 (6-year) and Section 15 Filed

2007-10-15 - PAPER RECEIVED

2007-08-25 - Canceled Section 8 (6-year)

2006-12-21 - Petition To Director Denied

2006-12-04 - FAX RECEIVED

2006-11-29 - FAX RECEIVED

2006-11-14 - Assigned To Petition Staff

2006-09-21 - Petition To Director Received
2006-09-24 - FAX RECEIVED
2006-09-21 - FAX RECEIVED
2006-08-29 - PAPER RECEIVED
2006-06-02 - FAX RECEIVED
2001-01-30 - Cancellation Instituted No. 999999
2000-11-21 - Registered - Principal Register
2000-09-07 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)
2000-09-01 - Assigned To Examiner
2000-08-15 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
2000-08-15 - Extension 1 granted
2000-06-15 - Use Amendment Filed
2000-06-15 - Extension 1 filed
2000-04-18 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2000-03-06 - Opposition terminated for Proceeding
2000-03-06 - Opposition dismissed for Proceeding
1999-09-09 - Opposition instituted for Proceeding
1999-06-24 - Extension Of Time To Oppose Received
1999-05-21 - Extension Of Time To Oppose Received
1999-03-30 - Published for opposition
1999-02-26 - Notice of publication
1999-01-25 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
1998-12-08 - Assigned To Examiner
1998-12-02 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Correspondent

YESENIA SANCHEZ

CITIGROUP INC.

CITIGROUP INC.

ONE COURT SQUARE, 45TH FLOOR

LONG ISLAND CITY, NY 11120



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 3

Serial #: [75462565](#)

Filing Dt: 04/06/1998

Reg #: [2406753](#)

Reg. Dt: 11/21/2000

Registrant: CITICORP

Mark: CITIGROUP

Assignment: 1

Reel/Frame: [2385/0441](#)

Received: 10/30/2001

Recorded: 10/19/2001

Pages: 13

Conveyance: MERGER

Assignor: [CITICORP](#)

Exec Dt: 10/07/1998

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Assignee: [CITI MERGER SUB INC.](#)

399 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: FROSS ZELNICK LEHRMAN & ZISSU, P.C.

PETER J. SILVERMAN

866 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA

NEW YORK, NY 10017

Assignment: 2

Reel/Frame: [2387/0215](#)

Received: 10/30/2001

Recorded: 10/19/2001

Pages: 7

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME

Assignor: [CITI MERGER SUB INC.](#)

Exec Dt: 10/07/1998

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Assignee: [CITICORP](#)

399 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: FROSS ZELNICK LEHRMAN & ZISSU, P.C.

PETER J. SILVERMAN

866 UNITED NATIONS PLAZA

NEW YORK NY 10017

Assignment: 3

Reel/Frame: [3218/0313](#)

Received: 12/29/2005

Recorded: 12/29/2005

Pages: 12

Conveyance: MERGER

Assignor: [CITICORP](#)

Exec Dt: 07/28/2005

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Entity Type: CORPORATION

Citizenship: DELAWARE

Assignee: [CITIGROUP INC.](#)

399 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: CLAUDIA A. SMITH, ESQ. C/O WILMERHALE

399 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NY 10022

If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.3.1
Web interface last modified: Jan 26, 2012 v.2.3.1

Search Results as of: 06/14/2012 04:21 PM

[HOME](#) | [INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [CONTACT US](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#)

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2012-06-14 16:17:10 ET

Serial Number: 75981942 Assignment Information Trademark Document Retrieval

Registration Number: 2636299

Mark

The logo for Citibank, featuring the word "citibank" in a lowercase, sans-serif font. The "i" in "citibank" has a unique design where the dot is replaced by a stylized arch or bridge shape.

(words only): CITIBANK

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: The registration has been renewed.

Date of Status: 2011-12-28

Filing Date: 1999-08-04

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2002-10-15

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 112

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: (NOT AVAILABLE)

Date In Location: 2011-12-28

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. CITIGROUP INC.

Address:
CITIGROUP INC.
399 PARK AVENUE

Citigroup Inc. v. Citiair, LLC
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 602

<http://tarr.uspto.gov/servlet/tarr?regser=serial&entry=75981942>

6/14/2012

OPP002288

NEW YORK, NY 10043

United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation**State or Country of Incorporation:** Delaware

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 035**Class Status:** Section 8 - Cancelled**Basis:** 1(a)**First Use Date:** 2000-01-20**First Use in Commerce Date:** 2000-01-20**International Class:** 036**Class Status:** Active

FINANCIAL SERVICES; NAMELY, BANKING; ELECTRONIC CREDIT CARD TRANSACTIONS; COMMERCIAL AND CONSUMER LENDING AND FINANCING; SECURITIES AND MUTUAL FUND INVESTMENT, BROKERAGE AND TRADING SERVICES; INVESTMENT ADVISORY AND CONSULTING SERVICES; SECURITIES BROKERAGE AND TRADING SERVICES; PROVIDING SECURE FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS IN THE NATURE OF ELECTRONIC CASH TRANSACTIONS, ELECTRONIC CREDIT CARD TRANSACTIONS, ELECTRONIC DEBIT TRANSACTIONS, ELECTRONIC CHECK PROCESSING TRANSACTIONS AND ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF BILL PAYMENT DATA VIA A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK;

Basis: 1(a)**First Use Date:** 2000-01-20**First Use in Commerce Date:** 2000-01-20**International Class:** 042**Class Status:** Section 8 - Cancelled**Basis:** 1(a)**First Use Date:** 2000-01-20**First Use in Commerce Date:** 2000-01-20

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.**Design Search Code(s):**

07.09.06 - Arches

Prior Registration Number(s):

691815

1016844

1181467

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2011-12-28 - First renewal 10 year

2011-12-28 - Section 8 (10-year) accepted/ Section 9 granted

2011-12-27 - Case Assigned To Post Registration Paralegal

2011-11-21 - TEAS Section 8 & 9 Received

2008-11-12 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

2008-10-20 - Section 8 (6-year) and Section 15 Filed

2008-10-20 - PAPER RECEIVED

2008-02-04 - Case File In TIGRS

2002-10-15 - Registered - Principal Register

2002-06-25 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)

2002-06-06 - Communication received from applicant

2002-02-28 - Non-final action mailed

2002-02-19 - Assigned To Examiner

2002-02-08 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete

2002-01-14 - Use Amendment Filed

2002-02-09 - Divisional processing completed

2002-01-14 - Divisional request received

2002-02-02 - Extension 3 granted

2002-01-14 - Extension 3 filed

2001-08-06 - Extension 2 granted

2001-07-17 - Extension 2 filed

2001-02-22 - Extension 1 granted

2001-01-10 - Extension 1 filed
2000-07-18 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2000-04-25 - Published for opposition
2000-03-24 - Notice of publication
2000-02-14 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
2000-02-04 - Examiner's amendment mailed
2000-02-03 - Previous Allowance Count Withdrawn
2000-01-27 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
2000-01-20 - Examiner's amendment mailed
1999-12-22 - Non-final action mailed
1999-12-20 - Assigned To Examiner

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Jeffrey H. Greene

Correspondent

Jeffrey H. Greene
Foley & Larnder LLP
90 Park Avenue
New York NY 10016
Phone Number: 212-682-7474
Fax Number: 212-687-2329



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)

Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

Trademark Assignment Abstract of Title

Total Assignments: 1**Serial #:** 75981942**Filing Dt:** 08/04/1999**Reg #:** 2636299**Reg. Dt:** 10/15/2002**Registrant:** CITICORP**Mark:** CITIBANK**Assignment: 1****Reel/Frame:** 3218/0313**Received:** 12/29/2005**Recorded:** 12/29/2005**Pages:** 12**Conveyance:** MERGER**Assignor:** CITICORP**Exec Dt:** 07/28/2005**Entity Type:** CORPORATION**Citizenship:** DELAWARE**Entity Type:** CORPORATION**Citizenship:** DELAWARE**Assignee:** CITIGROUP INC.

399 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10043

Correspondent: CLAUDIA A. SMITH, ESQ. C/O WILMERHALE

399 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK, NY 10022

Search Results as of: 06/14/2012 04:17 PM
If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.3.1
Web interface last modified: Jan 26, 2012 v.2.3.1

[|.HOME](#) | [INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [CONTACT US](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#)

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2012-06-14 16:14:50 ET

Serial Number: 77596668 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 3622937

Mark

The logo for Citibank, featuring the word "citibank" in a lowercase, sans-serif font. The "i" is stylized with a dot that forms an arch over the "t".

(words only): CITIBANK

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Date of Status: 2009-05-19

Filing Date: 2008-10-21

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2009-05-19

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 106

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2009-05-19

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Citigroup Inc.

Address:
Citigroup Inc.

Citigroup Inc. v. Citiair, LLC
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 603

<http://tarr.uspto.gov/servlet/tarr?regser=serial&entry=77596668>

6/14/2012

OPP002271

399 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10043
United States
Legal Entity Type: Corporation
State or Country of Incorporation: Delaware

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 035

Class Status: Active

promoting the sale of bank accounts and bank card usage through the administration of customer loyalty, incentive reward, and incentive redemption programs; providing financial service customer loyalty and incentive rewards programs

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 2000-01-20

First Use in Commerce Date: 2000-01-20

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the term "CITIBANK" with an arc design over the term "CITI".

Design Search Code(s):

26.17.09 - Bands, curved; Bars, curved; Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, curved

Prior Registration Number(s):

691815

1016844

2636299

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2009-05-19 - Registered - Principal Register

2009-03-03 - Published for opposition

2009-02-11 - Notice of publication

2009-01-26 - Law Office Publication Review Completed

2009-01-26 - Assigned To LIE
2009-01-13 - Approved for Pub - Principal Register (Initial exam)
2009-01-12 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered
2009-01-12 - Communication received from applicant
2009-01-12 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received
2009-01-07 - Notification Of Non-Final Action E-Mailed
2009-01-07 - Non-final action e-mailed
2009-01-07 - Non-Final Action Written
2009-01-07 - Assigned To Examiner
2008-10-25 - Notice Of Design Search Code And Pseudo Mark Mailed
2008-10-24 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Jeffrey H. Greene

Correspondent

JEFFREY H. GREENE
FOLEY & LARDNER LLP
90 PARK AVE
NEW YORK, NY 10016-1301
Phone Number: 212.682.7474
Fax Number: 212.687.2329



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)



Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

No assignment has been recorded at the USPTO

For Serial Number: 77596668

If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.3.1
Web interface last modified: Jan 26, 2012 v.2.3.1

[HOME](#) | [INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [CONTACT US](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#)

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2012-06-14 15:55:13 ET

Serial Number: 77058999 [Assignment Information](#) [Trademark Document Retrieval](#)

Registration Number: 3441460

Mark



(words only): CITI

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Date of Status: 2008-06-03

Filing Date: 2006-12-07

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 2008-06-03

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 107

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 650 -Publication And Issue Section

Date In Location: 2008-04-30

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. Citigroup Inc.

Address:

Citigroup Inc.
399 Park Avenue

Citigroup Inc. v. Citiair, LI
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 604

<http://tarr.uspto.gov/servlet/tarr?regser=serial&entry=77058999>

6/14/2012

OPP002189

New York, NY 10043

United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: Delaware

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

International Class: 036

Class Status: Active

Financial sponsorship of film performances and dance, theater, music and performing arts productions

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 2006-12-01

First Use in Commerce Date: 2006-12-01

International Class: 041

Class Status: Active

Entertainment services, namely, organizing, conducting and presenting performing arts productions; providing theatre facilities for the performing arts; and educational services, namely, conducting classes and programs in the fields of theatres, dance, music and performing arts

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 2006-12-01

First Use in Commerce Date: 2007-01-05

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search Code(s):

26.17.09 - Bands, curved; Bars, curved; Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, curved

Prior Registration Number(s):

1181467

2424088

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOTE: To view any document referenced below, click on the link to "Trademark Document Retrieval" shown near the top of this page.

2011-01-20 - Notice Of Suit

2010-08-10 - Notice Of Suit

2008-06-04 - TEAS Change Of Correspondence Received

2008-06-03 - Registered - Principal Register
2008-04-30 - Law Office Registration Review Completed
2008-04-29 - Assigned To LIE
2008-04-28 - Allowed for Registration - Principal Register (SOU accepted)
2008-04-25 - Statement Of Use Processing Complete
2008-04-25 - Extension 1 granted
2008-04-11 - Use Amendment Filed
2008-04-11 - Extension 1 filed
2008-04-11 - TEAS Extension Received
2008-04-11 - TEAS Statement of Use Received
2007-12-18 - Attorney Revoked And/Or Appointed
2007-12-18 - TEAS Revoke/Appoint Attorney Received
2007-10-16 - NOA Mailed - SOU Required From Applicant
2007-07-24 - Published for opposition
2007-07-04 - Notice of publication
2007-06-20 - Law Office Publication Review Completed
2007-06-20 - Approved For Pub - Principal Register
2007-05-31 - Teas/Email Correspondence Entered
2007-05-31 - Communication received from applicant
2007-05-31 - Assigned To LIE
2007-05-14 - TEAS Response to Office Action Received
2007-03-19 - Priority Action E-Mailed
2007-03-19 - Priority Action Written
2007-03-16 - Assigned To Examiner
2006-12-13 - Notice Of Design Search Code And Pseudo Mark Mailed

2006-12-12 - New Application Entered In Tram

ATTORNEY/CORRESPONDENT INFORMATION

Attorney of Record

Jeffrey H. Greene

Correspondent

Jeffrey H. Greene

Foley & Lardner LLP

90 Park Avenue

New York NY 10016

Phone Number: 212.682.7474

Fax Number: 212.687.2329



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)



Assignments on the Web > Trademark Query

No assignment has been recorded at the USPTO

For Serial Number: 77058999

If you have any comments or questions concerning the data displayed, contact PRD / Assignments at 571-272-3350. v.2.3.1
Web interface last modified: Jan 26, 2012 v.2.3.1

[HOME](#) | [INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [CONTACT US](#) | [PRIVACY STATEMENT](#)

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT & TRADEMARK OFFICE
BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL & APPEAL BOARD

CITIGROUP, INC.,
Opposer(s),

-against-

Serial No.: 85/409, 664
Opposition No. 91201920

CITIAIR, LLC.,

Applicant(s).

DEPOSITION OF:

PRAKASH RAJ

Thursday, June 28, 2012

ALBANY, NEW YORK

REPORTED BY: ROBERTA-ANNE SCHMITT

Citigroup Inc. v. Citiair, LLC
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 605

1

2

PRAKASH RAJ

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

called as the witness, hereinbefore
named, being first duly cautioned and sworn or
affirmed by Roberta-Anne Schmitt, the Court
Reporter and Notary Public herein, to tell the
truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the
truth, was examined and testified as follows:

10

EXAMINATION BY

MR. PLEVAN:

11

Q Would you please state your name for the
record.

12

13

A Prakash Raj.

14

Q Would you please state your address for
the record.

15

16

A Number 10 Tyler Court, Guilderland, New
York 12084.

17

18

Q Good morning, Mr. Raj.

19

A Good morning.

20

Q You've already stated on the record where
you live.

21

22

How long have you lived at that address?

23

A That address? Two years.

24

Q And where did you live, what country or
state did you live in before then?

25

1 P. Raj - 6-28-12

2 A The same area, just adjacent; like in the

3 same area, like one year.

4 Q And before that one year?

5 A Before that one year? Massachusetts;

6 Dartmouth.

7 Q When did you move to the New York, Albany

8 area?

9 A 2008, November.

10 Q By who are you currently employed?

11 A Currently I work with a company called

12 Global Foundries.

13 Q Global?

14 A Foundries.

15 Q Foundries?

16 A Yes.

17 Q And what business are they in?

18 A Semi-conductor.

19 Q What is your education?

20 A I'm a master of science in engineering.

21 Q Where did you receive your degree?

22 A From Singapore.

23 Q In what year?

24 A 1999.

25 Q How old are you?

1 P. Raj - 6-28-12

2 A Thirty-nine.

3 Q Now, what is your position with Global
4 Foundries?

5 A I'm a principal engineer.

6 Q And where is your office at Global
7 Foundries?

8 A It's in Malta, New York.

9 Q Just very generally, what sort of work do
10 you do for Global Foundries as a principal
11 engineer?

12 A It's called a new product introduction.

13 Q Now, the applicant in this dispute is
14 called Citiair, LLC.

15 You're familiar with Citiair, LLC?

16 A Yes.

17 Q And what is your connection to Citiair,
18 LLC.?

19 A This is the company, myself, along with my
20 wife, found.

21 Q And what is your wife's name?

22 A Antonette Sabina Anusha Selvan.

23 Q A-N-T-O-N-E-T-T-E?

24 A Yes.

25 Q And what's the next word, S-A-B-I-N-A?

1 P. Raj - 6-28-12

2 A Yes.

3 Q And then it's A-N-U-S-H-A, another word,
4 S-E-L-V-A-N; is that correct?

5 A Correct.

6 Q Okay. And are you and your wife co-owners
7 of Citiair, LLC.?

8 A Yes.

9 Q And when was Citiair, LLC. founded?

10 A It's in the year 2009, March 13th.

11 Q And what was the reason you founded
12 Citiair, LLC.?

13 A The reason is to form, like, a travel
14 business.

15 Q And does Citiair, LLC. operate a travel
16 business?

17 A Yes.

18 Q Please describe that travel business.

19 A Okay. This travel business is selling
20 international tickets from United States
21 of America to India mostly. So ethnic
22 community of India and subcontinent, India
23 subcontinent as well.

24 Q Does Citiair, LLC. have a
25 place-of-business location?

1 P. Raj - 6-28-12

2 A Could you please repeat it?

3 Q Well, does it have a physical office,
4 Citiair, LLC.?

5 A My home address is the physical office.

6 Q Does it have employees other than you and
7 your wife?

8 A In United States?

9 Q Yes.

10 A No.

11 Q Does it have employees anywhere --

12 MR. PLEVAN: Let me withdraw
13 that.

14 BY MR. PLEVAN:

15 Q Does Citiair, LLC. have offices anywhere
16 else?

17 A Yes.

18 Q Outside of the United States?

19 A Yes.

20 Q And where are those offices?

21 A In Singapore and also in India.

22 Q What is the --

23 How many offices in Singapore?

24 A Singapore? It's a big consortium. It has
25 Visa services, the same ethnic travel

1 P. Raj - 6-28-12

2 community from Singapore to India, India
3 to Singapore.

4 Q Are you an owner, you, personally, an
5 owner or co-owner of the business in
6 Singapore?

7 A Yes; partners.

8 Q Partner, you're a partner?

9 A Partnering.

10 Q And there are other partners?

11 A Yes.

12 Q Is your wife one of the other partners?

13 A No.

14 Q How long has the business in Singapore
15 existed?

16 A Since 1998.

17 Q How many partners are there in the --

18 A Three of them.

19 Q Three besides yourself?

20 A Yes.

21 Q All right. And when you formed the
22 Citiair, LLC. entity in the United States
23 in March of 2009, how was it or why was it
24 that you picked the name Citiair, LLC.?

25 A There is -- one is we had office in

1 P. Raj - 6-28-12

2 Singapore called Citiair, so we just took
3 that name and...

4 Q How long has the name Citiair been used in
5 the Singapore travel business that you are
6 a partner in?

7 A Since 1998.

8 Q When you selected the name to use in the
9 United States, did you, or anyone on your
10 behalf, conduct any investigation to see
11 if the trademark was available for your
12 use?

13 A No.

14 Q Is --

15 MR. PLEVAN: Withdraw that.

16 BY MR. PLEVAN:

17 Q Does either of these entities --

18 MR. PLEVAN: Well, let me
19 withdraw that.

20 BY MR. PLEVAN:

21 Q What is the name of the entity in
22 Singapore that uses the Citiair mark for
23 travel?

24 A It's Serangoon Air Travel Private Limited.

25 Q Do either the entity in Singapore or your

1 P. Raj - 6-28-12

2 LLC in the United States, do either of
3 them have a registration, a government
4 registration that covers the word
5 "Citiair"?

6 A Can you repeat? What do you mean by
7 government registration?

8 Q Well, if you understand, your company,
9 Citiair, LLC., has applied to register a
10 trademark with the United States Patent
11 and Trademark Office; you understand that?

12 A Yes.

13 Q So you've applied to a government to
14 receive a registration on a trademark.
15 That's what this application is?

16 A Uh-huh.

17 Q Yes?

18 A Yes.

19 Q Have you ever applied for a registration
20 for a trademark or a logo that included
21 the phrase "Citiair" in any other country?

22 A No.

23 Q I mean, for example, do you know whether
24 you have a registration of a trademark in
25 Singapore?

1 P. Raj - 6-28-12

2 A No.

3 Q When I mean "you," I mean Serangoon or
4 your partners and you?

5 A (No verbal/audible response.)

6 Q To your knowledge, your answer is no?

7 A Yeah, I'm not aware of the whole detail,
8 like the registration process in
9 Singapore, so...

10 Q How does Citiair, LLC. conduct business?

11 A Okay. Conduct business?

12 Q Well, you have customers and potential
13 customers; correct?

14 A Yes, correct.

15 Q How do you make your services available to
16 your customers or your potential
17 customers?

18 A Okay. The customer called our hotline
19 number and that's the number they call
20 during office hours and one of our agents
21 will pick it, pick up and try to get their
22 information and book their itinerary and
23 send it to them back, get the
24 confirmation, and issue them the ticket.

25 Q Do you also interface with your customers

1 P. Raj - 6-28-12

2 through websites?

3 A Yes.

4 Q If I wanted to book a flight to India from
5 New York, could I arrange all of that on
6 your internet website?

7 A Yes. We launched recently. Yeah, you can
8 do online.

9 Q And when you say "recently," when? When
10 did that become functional?

11 A Like four, five weeks back.

12 Q Prior to that --

13 A It's --

14 Q I'm sorry.

15 A Sorry?

16 Q Go ahead. Complete your answer.

17 A You asked me prior to that, so...

18 Q Well, I hadn't finished my question.

19 A Oh.

20 Q Prior to that, was the hotline number the
21 only way a customer, or potential
22 customer, could do business through
23 Citiair, LLC.?

24 A No. There's another -- other ways out
25 there.

1 P. Raj - 6-28-12

2 Q And what were the other ways?

3 A By e-mail.

4 Q Any others?

5 A And when they go to our website, there is
6 a form called Quick Quote, and then they
7 send us their request, like Prakash Raj
8 and then a number, and then we'll contact
9 them.

10 Q In other words, they could leave their
11 information on the website and then you
12 would, with a phone number, and you would
13 get back to them?

14 A Yes.

15 Q Where are the operators located who handle
16 the hotline number calls?

17 A They are located in India.

18 Q Anywhere else?

19 A By now, only in India.

20 Q Now, in terms of Serangoon Air Travel, do
21 they also use phone operators in India?

22 A Yes.

23 Q Any other places?

24 A Singapore and India.

25 Q And those are 24 hours a day, seven days a

1 P. Raj - 6-28-12

2 week staffed?

3 A Yes.

4 Q What services do you offer your customers?

5 You said so far air flights from the
6 United States to India, and I assume back?

7 A Yes; correct.

8 Like from U.S. to India, from India to
9 here, and that's our -- 99.99 per cent of
10 our market.

11 Q When you say 99 per cent of your market,
12 is that air travel between those two
13 countries 99 per cent?

14 A Yes.

15 Q What is other one per cent?

16 A Sometimes they do ask local tickets within
17 India, within India, so we help them.

18 Q So it would be air flights from one
19 location to another location?

20 A Yeah, within India.

21 Q Now, does your company, Citiair, LLC.,
22 have arrangements directly with airlines
23 or do you work through other travel
24 services?

25 A We work through consol -- airline

1 P. Raj - 6-28-12

2 consolidators.

3 Q "Airline consolidator" is the description
4 of a business, it's not the name of a
5 company; is that right?

6 A Yes.

7 Q So what are some of the names of the
8 companies that are airline consolidators?

9 A They are Skylink and Cosmopolitan Travel.

10 Q Now, is there anyplace in the United
11 States where a customer can walk into an
12 office to purchase a ticket, an airline
13 ticket, through Citiair, LLC.?

14 A Right now, no.

15 Q When you say, "Right now, no," do you have
16 plans to open what we call bricks and
17 mortar locations?

18 A Yes.

19 Q And, in general, what are those plans?

20 A We want to open offices across key hubs.

21 Q And for the business that Citiair, LLC. is
22 in, what would the key hubs be in the
23 United States?

24 A Like, San Francisco.

25 Q Where else?

P. Raj - 6-28-12

1

2 A Dallas.

3 Q Dallas?

4 A (Witness shook head in response to
5 counsel's question.)

6 Q Yes?

7 And where else?

8 A And Houston.

9 Q Where else?

10 A And Washington D.C.

11 Q Anywhere else?

12 A And then New York and New Jersey,
13 somewhere in between somewhere there.

14 Q And are your plans sufficiently concrete?
15 Did you have a target date for opening any
16 of these offices?

17 A The plan is by the year 2014, like mid of
18 2014. We want to.

19 Q Now, your website lists other services,
20 such as cruises, hotels, travel insurance,
21 et cetera.

22 Do you offer those services?

23 A Cruises we offered before and we want to
24 offer more, but, yes, building of that
25 market share right now. It's right now,

P. Raj - 6-28-12

1

2

no.

3

Q

So right now it would be less than one per cent of your business?

4

5

A

Yes. Very, very small.

6

Q

What about other services, such as travel insurance, hotels?

7

8

A

Right now, zero.

9

Q

Does Citiair, LLC. promote its business and advertise, and if so, how?

10

11

A

Can you rephrase that, please?

12

Q

Yes.

13

Do you engage in any advertising to your customer base?

14

15

A

Yes.

16

Q

And how do you go about advertising the services of Citiair, LLC.?

17

18

A

By online marketing and visiting Indian communities across Northeast right now; reach out to people.

19

20

21

Q

Describe when you say, "online marketing," are you talking about pop-up ads, banner ads, that sort of thing?

22

23

24

A

It's like a classified ads and banner ads on typical Indian community websites.

25

1 P. Raj - 6-28-12

2 Not typical, ethnical.

3 Q Pardon?

4 A Indian community site.

5 Q Can you give me an example of an Indian
6 community website?

7 A The biggest one is Sulekha, S-U-L-E-K-H-A,
8 dot com. It's one of the biggest online
9 portal.

10 And Eknazar, E-K-N-A-Z-A-R. I may be
11 wrong like a little bit, like Z-A-R-R or
12 Z-A-R dot com, and these are the biggest
13 online portal in United States and...

14 Q How long, for over what --

15 MR. PLEVAN: Let me withdraw
16 that.

17 BY MR. PLEVAN:

18 Q When did you begin using online marketing
19 for the business?

20 A Since the start of 2009.

21 Q When you say "classified ads," you're
22 talking about, like, online yellow pages
23 type things, services?

24 A Yes, online yellow pages plus like, you
25 know, like sometimes, like I'm not sure if

1 P. Raj - 6-28-12

2 you know about, Craig's List, like
3 something like wanted. They have those
4 websites.

5 Q Do you have --

6 MR. PLEVAN: Let me withdraw
7 that.

8 BY MR. PLEVAN:

9 Q I may have asked you this before.
10 Does Citiair, LLC. have any employees?

11 A I don't understand what you mean by that.

12 Q Do you have anyone who works for the
13 company, Citiair, LLC., the United States
14 company, other than you and your wife?

15 A No.

16 Q Who does the marketing in the Indian
17 ethnic community areas?

18 A My wife and myself.

19 Q And when you --

20 What sort of --

21 How do you --

22 What do you do when you go in --

23 A Okay.

24 Q -- and promote your company in these
25 communities?

1 P. Raj - 6-28-12

2 A Some good example is I speak my mother
3 tongue, my mother tongue, Tamil,
4 T-A-M-I-L, and there are communities here
5 in Albany, in Boston, in Connecticut, in
6 New York and New Jersey, Dallas and
7 Houston, and we go there and the community
8 events like big festival events and we go
9 there personally and talk to them and
10 promote the business.

11 Q Is this a situation where you have like a
12 booth?

13 A Yes; correct.

14 Q And then individuals can --

15 A Walk by.

16 Q At the festival, do you pay for the right
17 to have a booth at these festivals?

18 A Yes.

19 Q And then the rest is the way a normal
20 booth would be, individuals can come, you
21 give them handouts?

22 A Yes; correct.

23 Q Are there like color brochures?

24 A No.

25 Q What sort of handouts do you give?

1 P. Raj - 6-28-12

2 A It's only a card.

3 Q A business card.

4 Do you have a business card with you?

5 A I didn't bring my card. Sorry.

6 Q But you could make a copy available for
7 us?

8 A Thinking I can.

9 Q Because we'll get into the document
10 request --

11 A Yes.

12 Q -- but I take it you and your wife both
13 have business cards?

14 A Not in our name.

15 Q There's a business card for Citiair,
16 LLC. --

17 A Yes.

18 Q -- that both you and she would use?

19 A Yes. Only the business name, yes.

20 Q How much do you spend each year on
21 promoting and advertising Citiair, LLC.?

22 A You mean by that like time or cost?

23 Q Cost, the cost.

24 A Cost? Around 15 to \$20,000.

25 Q What is the approximate gross revenues of

1 P. Raj - 6-28-12

2 the business?

3 A I need to --

4 Revenue?

5 Q Revenue. I'm not talking about profits
6 but revenues.

7 A I need to --

8 Q I'm not asking about your tax returns.
9 I'm asking you about the revenues that
10 Citiair, LLC. generates.

11 MR. SWYERS: If I may, I
12 believe he brought a printout of
13 that information here. Do you mind
14 if he refreshes his recollection?

15 MR. PLEVAN: No, of course.
16 Of course.

17 MR. SWYERS: Okay.

18 A So you want for the --

19 BY MR. PLEVAN:

20 Q Let's say 2000 -- the full year --

21

22

23

24

25

Confidential Portion

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

REDACTED

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 P. Raj - 6-28-12

2 BY MR. PLEVAN:

3 Q Now, you have toll free hotline phone
4 numbers; correct?

5 A Yes.

6 Q And how many of those are there?

7 A The toll free is one, so there's a single
8 line.

9 Q What is that; if you know?

10 A (888) 248-4697.

11 Q Now, was that number selected in
12 conjunction with the use of the name
13 "Citi" or "Citlair"?

14 A No. When I called the company, they said
15 this is the only number available so I
16 took it.

17 Q But you also promoted as having a
18 relationship to Citi; is that correct?

19 A Yes.

20 Q And how did that come about?

21 MR. SWYERS: Objection.

22 Citlair?

23 MR. PLEVAN: Well, let's
24 hold this until we get to the
25 documents and then we'll see.

P. Raj - 6-28-12

MR. SWYERS: Okay.

BY MR. PLEVAN:

Q How many URLs are used by Citiair, LLC.?

A Five.

Q And can you identify them?

A Citiair dot net and Citiair dot com is used by our partner in Singapore.

Q Okay.

A My Citiair dot com.

Q My Citiair dot com?

A Dot com.

Q Yes?

A Citiair dot O-R-G; Citiair travel dot com; Citiair travel dot net.

Q Any others?

A Nothing on top of my head. May have some but I can't remember now.

Q Okay. The ones that are being used by the United States entity Citiair dot LLC., approximately when did you apply for these?

In other words, was this after you started the business in the United States?

A Yes, 2009.

P. Raj - 6-28-12

1

2 Q When was the mark or the name Citiair dot
3 LLC first used in the United States or the
4 name Citiair or Citiair travel?

5 A It's June 2009.

6 Q And was that when the website first went
7 up?

8 A Yes.

9 Q In terms of the phrase "Citi," in addition
10 to what we've discussed already this
11 morning, are there any other uses of the
12 name Citi, C-I-T-I in your business?

13 MR. SWYERS: Objection. He
14 hasn't testified he uses Citi by
15 itself.

16 BY MR. PLEVAN:

17 Q Well, is Citi used by itself in your
18 business?

19 A No.

20 Q You use the word Citiair?

21 A Yes.

22 Q In what ways is Citiair used?
23 It's on your website?

24 A Pardon? Yeah.

25 Q It's in your advertising?

1 P. Raj - 6-28-12

2 A Yes.

3 Q It's on your business card?

4 A Right.

5 Q When you send out e-mails, what would the
6 signature line be?

7 A Citiair Travel.

8 Q And how does a customer get documentation
9 of the ticket, of their reservation?

10 Do they get an e-mail form that says
11 "Citiair" on it?

12 A Yes.

13 Q Typically, how do your customers pay for
14 the services?

15 A They pay by credit cards or bank transfer
16 or check deposits.

17 Q What do you mean by "check deposit"?

18 A They go to the bank and deposit the check
19 under Citiair account.

20 Q This could be any bank?

21 A They go to the Bank of America.

22 Q Bank of America --

23 MR. PLEVAN: Let me withdraw

24 that.

25

P. Raj - 6-28-12

1

2 BY MR. PLEVAN:

3 Q With which banks do you have these sort of
4 relationships with?

5 A Bank of America.

6 Q Yes?

7 A And Citizen Bank.

8 Q Citizens Bank?

9 A Citizens Bank.

10 Q Any others?

11 A No.

12 Q And do you have similar relationships with
13 banks in India?

14 A Yes.

15 Q Approximately what percentage of your
16 customers use credit cards or charge cards
17 to pay for the services?

18 A Ninety per cent.

19 Q Do you have any tracking as to which
20 credit cards are used?

21 A What do you mean by "tracking"?

22 Q Do you know which credit cards?
23 Do you have records that would say what
24 per cent used American Express, for
25 example?

P. Raj - 6-28-12

1

2 A We do not track what credit card they use,
3 but -- but we tell them the form of
4 payment, what are the cards we accept.

5 Q And what are the cards that you accept?

6 A Visa, Master, American Express, sometimes.
7 We do not accept Discover. That's the
8 reason.

9 Q Were there others besides Visa, Master and
10 American Express that you accept?

11 A I don't think what other cards we accept.

12 Q I'm sorry?

13 A I don't think what other cards we accept.

14 Q Which --

15 Well, does Citiair, LLC. have a bank that
16 it uses as an entity, a banking
17 relationship with a U.S. bank?

18 A Can you rephrase that?

19 Q You have a bank?

20 A Yes.

21 Q Does Citiair, LLC. have a bank account?

22 A Yes.

23 Q And with what bank?

24 A Bank of America.

25 Q And --

1 P. Raj - 6-28-12

2 A And Citizens Bank.

3 Q And Citizens Bank.

4 And have you had those relationships since
5 Citiair, LLC. started?

6 A Bank of America, yes, since 2009, March;
7 Citizens Bank, since last year.

8 Q Any others?

9 A No.

10 Q Have you taken any steps to measure how
11 well-known Citiair is among your customer
12 base in the United States?

13 A Can you rephrase that, please?

14 Q Do you know how well-known your company
15 and services are among the -- your
16 customers in the United States?

17 A We got a survey from our consolidators and
18 we are Number 2 in Northeast, Northeast of
19 U.S., and we got a rating of Triple A Plus
20 Plus.

21 Q What was the or who was the consolidators?

22 A Cosmopolitan Travel and Skylink Travel.

23 Q And which is the one that conducted the
24 survey?

25 A Cosmopolitan.

P. Raj - 6-28-2012

1
2 Q Are you familiar with a company called
3 Citigroup, Inc.?
4 A No.
5 Q Are you familiar with a bank called
6 Citibank?
7 A I heard about it.
8 Q When did you first hear about Citibank?
9 A I don't have the time for that, I'm sorry.
10 Q More than five years?
11 A More than five years? No. Maybe --
12 I didn't hear from Singapore.
13 I'm sorry, I do not have the time. It's
14 not...
15 Q From your answer that you didn't hear from
16 Singapore, was there a time that you lived
17 in Singapore?
18 A Yes.
19 Q Until what age?
20 A Until what age? 2007 -- 32.
21 Q And had you lived in Singapore all your
22 life until age 32?
23 A No.
24 Q When did you --
25 Well, when did you first live in the

1 P. Raj - 6-28-2012

2 United States?

3 A 2004.

4 Q And where did you live?

5 A In Poughkeepsie, New York.

6 Q All right. And how long did you live in

7 Poughkeepsie?

8 A Like, less than a year.

9 Q And then where did you move to?

10 A Singapore.

11 Q Back to Singapore?

12 A Yes, sir.

13 Q When did you then return to the United

14 States?

15 A Then I returned next year for three

16 months.

17 Q And where were you located during those

18 three months?

19 A Same: Poughkeepsie.

20 Q Poughkeepsie. And then what?

21 A Then went back to Singapore.

22 Q Okay. And when did you then return to the

23 United States?

24 A 2007, September.

25 Q And where were you living at that time?

P. Raj - 6-28-2012

1

2

A

In Massachusetts; Dartmouth,
Massachusetts.

3

4

Q

Dartmouth, Massachusetts?

5

A

Yes, sir.

6

Q

Where is that?

7

A

It's near New Bedford.

8

Q

And you lived in Dartmouth, Massachusetts,
until you moved to the Albany area?

9

10

A

Correct.

11

Q

What, if anything, do you know about
Citibank and its operations in the United
States?

12

13

14

A

I'm sorry. Rephrase that, please.

15

Q

Yes.

16

17

18

A

What, if anything, do you know about
Citibank and its operations in the United
States?

19

A

No.

20

Q

Nothing?

21

A

Nothing.

22

Q

Do you know that it's a bank?

23

A

Yes.

24

Q

Do you know whether or not it engages in
travel-related services?

25

P. Raj - 6-28-2012

1

2 A No.

3 Q Do you know whether or not it offers
4 credit cards and charge cards?

5 A Can you --

6 Q Well, you know what a credit card is?

7 A Yes.

8 Q Does Citibank provide its customers with
9 credit cards?

10 A Yes.

11 Q And how is it that you know that?

12 A How do I know that?

13 Q Yes.

14 A All banks offer a credit card.

15 Q Do you know about a relationship between
16 Citibank and American Airlines --

17 A No.

18 Q -- for credit cards?

19 A Really do not know.

20 Q Are you aware of any of your customers who
21 have associated your business with the
22 business of Citibank?

23 A Can you rephrase that?

24 Q Yes.

25 Have any of your customers ever indicated

1 P. Raj - 6-28-2012

2 in any fashion or asked as to whether you

3 are connected with Citibank?

4 A No.

5 Q Do you believe that there will be any

6 confusion between Citiair, LLC., as it

7 expands throughout the United States, and

8 Citibank?

9 A What do you mean by that?

10 Q What do I mean by "confusion"?

11 A Yeah. Can you elaborate a little bit,

12 please?

13 Q Sure.

14 Do you think that any of your customers,

15 upon seeing your offices that you plan to

16 build, will think that you are connected

17 with Citibank?

18 A No.

19 Q And what makes you say that?

20 What are your reasons?

21 A Because it's just a travel agency and it's

22 a ethical -- not ethical, ethnic Indian

23 community, so...

24 Q Do you know whether Citibank does business

25 in India?

P. Raj - 6-28-2012

1

2 A No. Because I hardly travel to India,
3 like once in a year or so. Like, since
4 1996 so...

5 Q When did you develop the logo that is in
6 the trademark application?

7 A Of 2010.

8 Q And who designed the logo?

9 A Some designer from Singapore. A designer
10 from Singapore.

11 Q When did the logo, when was the logo first
12 used?

13 A First used in 2000, what is the year,
14 2012, 11 -- end of 2010.

15 Q End of 2010?

16 A Ten.

17 Q And how was it first used?

18 A Used in banners.

19 Q "Banners" meaning banner advertising on
20 the internet?

21 A Yes, banner advertising on the internet.

22 Q And when was it introduced into your
23 website?

24 A I think it's on January of 2011.

25 Q Is it used on the websites in Singapore,

1 P. Raj - 6-28-2012

2 the logo?

3 A No.

4 Q Why did you develop a logo for use in the
5 United States?

6 A Singapore do have a logo but we just
7 modified that logo.

8 Q Who is the person responsible for the
9 information that's on your website?

10 A Means?

11 Q Who actually makes changes to the website
12 or created the website and the information
13 that's on it?

14 A It's designer from India.

15 Q I take it you or your wife review the
16 information before it goes on the website?

17 A Yes.

18 MR. PLEVAN: Matthew, we
19 pre-marked all the exhibits to save
20 time, so the first one is Opposer
21 Exhibit 1 -- as Opposer Exhibit 1
22 through whatever.

23 MR. SWYERS: Fair enough.

24 BY MR. PLEVAN:

25 Q Mr. Raj, if you'd look at Opposer

1 P. Raj - 6-28-2012

2 Exhibit 1.

3 A Thank you.

4 MR. PLEVAN: Just for the
5 record, this is the Notice for
6 Deposition for today's deposition.

7 BY MR. PLEVAN:

8 Q Did you have a chance to look at this in
9 advance of today?

10 A Yes.

11 Q I take it you're the person with the most
12 knowledge about the operations of Citiair,
13 LLC. in the United States?

14 A Yes.

15 Q This is Opposer Exhibit 2.
16 Have you seen this document before?
17 This is your Applicant's Responses To the
18 Opposer's First Request For the Production
19 of Documents.

20 A (No verbal/audible response.)

21 Q Have you seen this before?

22 A Yes.

23 Q And were you the individual who looked for
24 documents to be provided to the opposer?

25 A Yes.

1 P. Raj - 6-28-2012

2 We'll keep that as the formal copy.

3 THE WITNESS: So I can
4 write on this one?

5 MR. PLEVAN: Yes. Sure.

6 You can make notes on that one.

7 BY MR. PLEVAN:

8 Q Other than this opposition proceeding, has
9 your company, Citiair, LLC., had any
10 disputes with anyone else regarding
11 trademarks?

12 A No.

13 Q I'm going to hand you what we've marked as
14 Opposer Exhibit 3, and tell you that I
15 understand this is a summary of your
16 trademark application.
17 You've seen this before?

18 A Yes.

19 Q If you go to the last page, which is
20 your -- appears to be evidence of use.
21 Do you see that?

22 A Yes.

23 Q What is this from?

24 Can you identify what this last page is a
25 copy of?

1 P. Raj - 6-28-2012

2 A This is Citiair dot net.

3 Q Website?

4 A Yes.

5 Q And this would be the homepage?

6 A (No verbal/audible response.)

7 Q Well, maybe yes, maybe no.

8 Can you tell if this is the homepage?

9 A Maybe, no. Maybe, no. At the time, I'm
10 not sure what it is.

11 Q Okay.

12 A But looks similar, but now it's more
13 different.

14 Q Okay. In the upper left-hand side of this
15 there's an airplane with sort of a blue,
16 not a circle, but a circular -- I've
17 forgotten how to describe it.

18 A It's like a light, yeah.

19 Q And it says "Citiair," and there's an
20 airplane.

21 Do you see that?

22 A Uh-huh.

23 Q Is that the logo that you're applying to
24 register?

25 A Yes.

P. Raj - 6-28-2012

1

2

Q Let me hand you what we've marked as
Opposer Exhibit 4.

3

4

A Thank you.

5

Q And this is the Opposer's Amended Notice
of Opposition.

6

7

Have you seen this before?

8

A Yes.

9

Q And if you would turn to Exhibit A to this
document.

10

11

A (Witness complied with counsel's request.)

12

Q You see that there are -- there's a
listing of trademarks?

13

14

A Uh-huh.

15

Q And the first one says "CitiTravel," do
you see that?

16

17

A Yes.

18

Q Now, when did you first become aware of
the Opposer's registered trademark
CitiTravel?

20

21

A This -- I think after filing the -- filing
the -- what do you call it.?

22

23

Q Application?

24

A Yes.

25

Q Do you know whether a search, a trademark

1 P. Raj - 6-28-2012

2 Opposer's Exhibit 4, which is the Amended
3 Notice of Opposition, is dated
4 November 22nd, 2011. At the time it was
5 furnished to your attorney, did you get a
6 copy of it at that time?

7 A Yes.

8 Q And you had a chance to review what's in
9 here?

10 A Yes.

11 Q And that would have been when you learned
12 about these registered trademarks that are
13 listed in here?

14 A Yes.

15 Q Did you have any knowledge of any of the
16 registered marks, for example, the C-I-T-I
17 mark prior to that time?

18 A No.

19 Q Have you ever seen any Citibank branches?

20 A Honestly? In United States I haven't seen
21 one visually.

22 Q Have you seen any in any other country?

23 A Not in India.

24 Singapore? Singapore, no I haven't.

25 I've seen the branches.

P. Raj - 6-28-2012

No. I will say I'm recollecting my memory just really far, five years, not beyond that, so...

Q Exhibit 6.

MR. SWYERS: If I may clarify something just for the record.

MR. PLEVAN: Sure.

MR. SWYERS: I do not see where we ran a research report for him, just so I don't say on the record yes, we're going to produce it, and we don't. So we will check and I will let you know, and if we do have it, we'll produce it. So there you go.

MR. PLEVAN: Thank you.

BY MR. PLEVAN:

Q Let me hand you Exhibit 5, Opposer's Exhibit 5.

A Thank you.

Q Exhibit 5 is the Answer and Grounds of Defense to Amended Notice of Opposition. Have you seen this document before?

P. Raj - 6-28-2012

- 1
- 2 Q And do you see any mistakes on Opposer's
- 3 Exhibit 6?
- 4 A No. Only the address.
- 5 Q The address under your name?
- 6 A Yes.
- 7 Q Should have been 10 Tyler Court?
- 8 A Yes, correct.
- 9 Q Was that your prior address?
- 10 A Yes.
- 11 Q I'm going to hand you what we pre-marked
- 12 as Opposer Exhibit 7.
- 13 A Thank you.
- 14 MR. PLEVAN: Are you still
- 15 okay? Do you need a break yet?
- 16 MR. SWYERS: Since we are
- 17 talking about breaks, off the
- 18 record.
- 19 (At which time, a discussion
- 20 was held off the record.)
- 21 BY MR. PLEVAN:
- 22 Q Can you identify what Opposer Exhibit 7
- 23 is?
- 24 A Yes.
- 25 Q And what is it?

P. Raj - 6-28-2012

- 1
- 2 A It's a Citiair dot net.
- 3 Q It's a copy of the --
- 4 A Website.
- 5 Q -- the website where the URL is Citiair
- 6 dot net?
- 7 A Right.
- 8 Q And on the first page in the upper
- 9 left-hand column there's a copy of the
- 10 logo; correct?
- 11 A Yes.
- 12 Q Now, going to the second page of this.
- 13 Well, let's skip that.
- 14 Let's go to, you see a page where there's
- 15 a photograph of a woman as an operator
- 16 with a headset on?
- 17 A Yes.
- 18 Q Underneath that it has a toll free number.
- 19 It says 1888-CITI-697?
- 20 A Yes.
- 21 Q So how did it come about that you're using
- 22 CITI in your phone number?
- 23 A Okay.
- 24 Can I refer to like --
- 25 Q Sure.

P. Raj - 6-28-2012

1
2 A The meaning is like it's a power from
3 power of awareness.

4 Q Power of awareness?

5 A From my mother tongue, Citi. It's --
6 that's what we make it -- that's why we
7 make it. That's our brand, like, power of
8 awareness.

9 Q But how was it that the phone number
10 matched the name CITI, the phone code?

11 A How was matched?

12 Q In other words, if you dialed on a phone
13 CITI, you get 2484, which is in the center
14 of your phone number.

15 A Yes. And the main thing is, again, our
16 first customer base is from Detroit.

17 Q Yes.

18 A And their area code is 248, so we made it
19 like, 248. So that's what we asked for
20 and so that's the number they gave us.

21 Q And then underneath that I see 909
22 CITIAIR. And what is that a reference to?

23 A That's the telephone number.

24 Q Of what?

25 A Of our office internal number.

P. Raj - 6-28-2012

1

2

Q

Internal number?

3

A

Yes. It's a routing number.

4

Q

So if I were to call that number, 909
CITIAIR, what would be it answered?

5

6

A

It's answered by our agents.

7

Q

In India?

8

A

Yes.

9

Q

At the phone bank?

10

A

Yes.

11

Q

If I turn to the next page of this
document, I realize there's no page
numbers, but it would be the page
following the page that has the photograph
of a young lady operator with a head phone
on.

12

13

14

15

16

17

A

Uh-huh.

18

Q

Now, at the top, again you have the logo
and then underneath it it says, Ticket
order form to authorize Credit Card sale.
Do you see that?

19

20

21

22

A

Yes.

23

Q

Then it says, To Citiair travel, and then
after the word "Citiair" there's an R and
a circle.

24

25

P. Raj - 6-28-2012

1

2

Do you see that?

3

A Yes.

4

Q Do you know what that represents?

5

A I know what it represents.

6

Q What?

7

A It's a registered trademark.

8

Q It's a registered trademark?

9

A Yes.

10

Q And where is it a registered trademark?

11

A No, it's -- when -- when they made it, we

12

asked them to remove it.

13

Q Pardon?

14

A We asked the website organizer to remove

15

that trademark.

16

Q To remove the R?

17

A Yes.

18

Q And when did you ask them to do that?

19

A I have to check that out when I asked them

20

to remove it. I will check that out.

21

Q Like, within the last month or two?

22

A Yes.

23

Q This was a website that was printed out

24

this past week, June 20th.

25

Do you see that at the top of this page?

P. Raj - 6-28-2012

1

2

A (No verbal/audible response.)

3

Q Do you see at the top of the page you

4

have --

5

A Oh, okay.

6

Q I'm representing to you --

7

A Okay.

8

Q -- that we printed this --

9

A Yeah.

10

Q -- on June 20th?

11

A We asked them to remove it.

12

Even if you check now, it wouldn't be

13

there at all.

14

Q It appears, also on several lines down,

15

Citlair Travel, R in a circle.

16

Do you see that?

17

A (No verbal/audible response.)

18

Q It's like a head note. If you go down

19

from where I called your attention to one.

20

A Yes.

21

Q And then there's a place for I, we, and

22

you can type in information.

23

A Yes.

24

Q Then next line it says, Credit Card

25

holder's Name, request Citlair Travel,

P. Raj - 6-28-2012

1

then there's an R in a circle.

2

3

A Yes.

4

Q Did you ask that to be removed as well?

5

A Yes. Remove -- remove every -- this page is removed right now.

6

7

Q Why did you ask them to remove it?

8

A Because we normally do not use this page for any transaction.

9

10

Q You do not use this page?

11

A For transaction, yes.

12

Q And why that?

13

A And customer do not like to visit the page and print authorization, so to add to that we -- no one uses this page for the past six to eight months (Indicating).

14

15

16

17

Q

Further on, three or four pages later, there's a Limitation of Liability disclosure.

18

19

20

A

Uh-huh.

21

Q

Do you see that?

22

A

Okay.

23

Q

Do you see that page?

24

A

Yes.

25

Q

(Reading from document.)

P. Raj - 6-28-2012

MR. SWYERS: That would be
fantastic.

MR. PLEVAN: Yes.

(At which time, a recess was
taken from 11:43 A.M. until 12:04
P.M.)

BY MR. PLEVAN:

Q Back on the record.

Mr. Raj, going back to the booths that you
talked about earlier when you go to these
festivals or events in communities where
there would be South Asians attending the
events, what kind of signage do you have
to announce yourself at the booth?

A It's Cheap Air Tickets to India.

Q Do you have an existing sign or other
information or other structure that you
bring with you and set up?

A Yes. It's something -- it's on, what is
this, Opposer Exhibit 7?

Q Yes.

A It's in the top right-hand corner.

Q Where it says, Cheap Air Tickets to India?

A Air Tickets to India.

P. Raj - 6-28-2012

1

2 Q Does it have the logo on it?

3 A It's exactly the same thing on the board.

4 Q The --

5 A The exact same.

6 Q Are you saying it's the same thing as the
7 area in -- the rectangle air in blue?

8 A Yes.

9 Q So it has at the top, Cheap Air Tickets to
10 India, and then next to it is your logo,
11 and then underneath it it says --

12 A Lowest airfare call.

13 Q Then it says, Lowest airfare, call, and
14 then it has the number.

15 A Yes.

16 Q And when did you have this sign made up?

17 A It's made out 2010.

18 Q And did you have a different sign before
19 then?

20 A Yes. Just a plain Cheap Air Tickets to
21 India.

22 Q Without the logo?

23 A Without --

24 The logo is there, but the older logo with
25 the plane. Similar one without that, the

P. Raj - 6-28-2012

1

2

blue.

3

Q

Is it the one with the plane and it has the Citiair name in the plane itself?

4

5

A

Correct.

6

Q

You don't actually own planes?

7

A

No. I wish I could.

8

Q

Now, do Citiair or its related companies have banking relationships with banks in Singapore or India?

9

10

11

A

Yes.

12

Q

And what are the banks in India?

13

A

India we have HDFC Bank.

14

Q

Any others?

15

A

And ICICI Bank.

16

Q

Any others?

17

A

And there's one more that we use. State Bank of India, and one more is there as well. Indian Overseas Bank.

18

19

20

Q

And what about banks in Singapore?

21

A

Standard Chartered Bank.

22

Q

Any others?

23

A

And DBS Bank.

24

Q

Any others?

25

A

OCBC Bank.

P. Raj - 6-28-2012

1

2 Q OCBC?

3 A Yes. Overseas China Banking Corporation.

4 Q Any others?

5 A That's all.

6 Q Now, among the population that you market
7 to, does this include South Asians who are
8 permanent residents or citizens of the
9 United States and also South Asians who
10 work here but are residents of India?

11 A Residents, yes, of India, as well as maybe
12 Singapore, or Malaysia.

13 Q But are in the United States on sort of
14 maybe long-term employment situations?

15 A We are not aware of what their background
16 is about. We just look at the tickets and
17 verify their identity, that's all.

18 Q Now, we looked before on the situation
19 where you had the phone number as referred
20 to as CITI. This was the page with the
21 picture of the young lady with the head
22 phones.

23 Do you recall that?

24 A Yes.

25 Q And sometimes where you list the phone

P. Raj - 6-28-2012

number you list it as 888-CITI-697, and sometimes you do not.

Is there a reason why you use the Citi on some of these pages and not on others?

A There is no reason for that. Just -- there is no reason for that.

Q Who first figured out that the digits in the middle of the phone number, 2484, represented CITI?

A One of our agents.

Q What do you mean by an "agent"?

A The agent who works in India.

Q When did that --

A It happened in 2009, end.

Q I'm going to hand you what we've pre-marked as Opposer's Exhibit 8.

Can you tell me what this is?

A This is the website Citiair travel dot com.

Q And why is this a different website than the one we've looked at in Exhibit 7?

A This website is for online booking. The customer can directly go to the search engine and key in their information and

P. Raj - 6-28-2012

1 choose the flight they want and book
2 without any assistance from our office.
3

4 Q Is this targeted to individuals who are
5 traveling to and from the United States?

6 A Yes.

7 Q When did it become functional?

8 A It's up and running for, like, a year, but
9 it was -- this particular website came in
10 only week or two, only within like a two
11 weeks.

12 Q Within the last two weeks?

13 A Yes, sir.

14 Q This is a new version of the website?

15 A This is --

16 Yes, sir, new website.

17 Q But is this only in the last several weeks
18 that individuals can book directly online?

19 A Yes.

20 Q If you go to the page that has terms and
21 conditions, you'll see again on Paragraphs
22 14 and 15 "Citiair" has an R in the circle
23 next to it; correct?

24 A Yes. I see that now, yes. We will remove
25 that. I noticed that.

P. Raj - 6-28-2012

1

2

before?

3

A No.

4

Q Is this a Logo that's used by Serangoon?

5

A I don't think so this is the logo.

6

Q Okay. You said before, I believe, that the logo you use now, that was developed by someone in India I believe?

7

8

9

A Yes.

10

Q Was based on an or modifying an earlier logo?

11

12

A It's just the same as this without this blue around it (indicating).

13

14

Q When you say "this," if you could tell me what exhibit you're looking at?

15

16

What number exhibit?

17

A Exhibit 8.

18

Q Okay.

19

A It's our original logo.

20

Q When you say your --

21

A This logo without the blue around.

22

Q Yes. Without the blue shading?

23

A Without the blue shading, just the plane and the Citiair.

24

25

MR. SWYERS: If I may

P. Raj - 6-28-2012

interject, and so the record is clear, we're looking at Exhibit 8, the top left-hand corner, logo existing on the page.

MR. PLEVAN: Yes, thank you.

BY MR. PLEVAN:

Q Now, who used that earlier version of the logo, the one without the blue shading?

A Citiair, LLC.

Q Within the United States?

A Yes, sir.

Q So this was on your website starting when?

A Since June 2009, when the website is live.

Q And who made the decision, how did you come up with the idea of using Citiair in the skeleton outline of an airplane?

A It's a -- a --

How do I say?

We book airline tickets, so that's what we came with.

Q Who designed that original logo?

A Some designer we hired in India.

Q Why did you modify the logo?

A We modify to make it for the meaning of

P. Raj - 6-28-2012

1
2 power of awareness to travel. Like power.
3 Like, Citiair means power of awareness to
4 travel. For the travel people, like to
5 travel. Like, we know what they are
6 doing.

7 Q Do you know why the designer picked the
8 color blue?

9 A Really do not know why he took it. No
10 idea.

11 Q Does Serangoon, in its websites, use a
12 logo?

13 A There is no website for Serangoon Air.

14 Q For example, looking at Opposer's
15 Exhibit 10.

16 A Okay. Citiair dot com?

17 Q Yes. That's used by Serangoon Air?

18 A Correct.

19 Q In the upper left-hand corner there is, in
20 a certain stylized script, the word
21 "Citiair," the name "Citiair"?

22 A Yes.

23 Q Does that appear to be what is typically
24 used by Serangoon, the version that we're
25 looking at on this page, the version of

P. Raj - 6-28-2012

1

phrase "Holiday Package"?

2

3

A

That we have -- we have Citiair holiday in Singapore have official company, so that's what it refer to.

4

5

6

Q

And on Page 10 this is a version of the woman with the headset, and underneath it has the references to Citi and Citiair and the phone numbers; correct?

7

8

9

10

A

Yes.

11

Q

Let me hand you what we've marked as Opposer's Exhibit 13. I'll ask you if you can identify what this is.

12

13

14

A

This is one of our banner and also --

15

Q

Banner ad? A banner ad that would appear on the internet?

16

17

A

Just give me a second.

18

19

20

Oh, my wife's name is there?

21

Q

This is a copy of the business card.

22

23

A

I take it it's normal business-card size?

24

Q

Yes, it's normal business-card size.

25

So she has her personal name on her version and you have your personal name on

P. Raj - 6-28-2012

1

2

your version?

3

A

No. I do not have my name on any card.

4

Q

So she has her name on hers?

5

A

Yes, sir.

6

Q

So is yours just like this only without

7

the name?

8

A

Yes.

9

Q

Now, is this also a copy of a banner ad,

10

Exhibit 13?

11

A

It's a similar one without the name.

12

Almost similar. I think we might have

13

given to you, I'm not sure.

14

Q

If it's here, we'll come to it.

15

A

Sure. Okay.

16

Q

So next we have as Opposer's Exhibit 14 --

17

A

Thank you.

18

Q

Identify what Opposer Exhibit 14 is.

19

A

This is one of our sale on certain airline

20

from Cosmopolitan Travel, the

21

consolidator.

22

MR. SWYERS: And if we could

23

mark this exhibit as confidential.

24

MR. PLEVAN: Sure.

25

MR. SWYERS: Thank you.

P. Raj - 6-28-2012

1

2 BY MR. PLEVAN:

3 Q And this would be year-to-date 2012?

4 A Yes, sir. From this particular
5 consolidator. Only from this person --
6 from this company.

7 Q Right. Now, the number under "total fare"
8 represents the total amount that the
9 customer has paid for the airfare?

10 A Correct.

11 Q And "bookings" obviously is the number of
12 bookings?

13 A (No verbal/audible response.)

14 Q Under the heading "bookings" it says Air
15 France, four.

16 That means four tickets?

17 A Yes, sir, four tickets. Yes, sir.

18 Q Let's go to Opposer Exhibit 15.

19 A Thank you.

20 Q Can you identify what this is?

21 A This is our revenue since 2009.

22 MR. SWYERS: Again,
23 confidential on this one please.

24 BY MR. PLEVAN:

25 Q The "total turnover" refers to what,

P. Raj - 6-28-2012

1

2

revenue?

3

A

Yeah. Revenue in 2009, 2010, 2011, and 2012. And then the total turnover is for each year represented at the bottom.

4

5

6

Q

So the total revenues in 2011 were \$1,997,709.86?

7

8

A

Yes, sir.

9

Q

Let me hand you what we pre-marked as Opposer 16.

10

11

A

Thank you.

12

Q

And this Opposer Exhibit 16 is document production pages 20 through 27.

13

14

Can you identify what this is?

15

A

This is the sale we -- we -- from Skylink Travel, Inc.

16

17

MR. SWYERS: Again,

18

confidential on Exhibit 16 please.

19

BY MR. PLEVAN:

20

Q

If you go to the last page, eight, where there is totals at the bottom of the page.

21

22

A

Yes, sir.

23

Q

The invoice amount is the total amount of the trip charged to the customer; is that correct?

24

25

P. Raj - 6-28-12

1
2 that there were no examples of banner ads
3 in the production.

4 A Okay. Yes.

5 Q But you can get and produce to us copies
6 of banner ads?

7 A Yes. We can give the links where it is
8 there.

9 Q I understand. And we can find them and
10 print them ourselves?

11 A Yes, sir. I'll make a note of it.

12 Q Handing you what we've pre-marked as
13 Opposer Exhibit 19.

14 A Thank you.

15 Q Mr. Raj, are you familiar with the WHOIS
16 searching to see who owns a domain name?

17 A Yes.

18 Q And I have a series of WHOIS searches that
19 indicate the owners of certain
20 trademarks -- I'm sorry, domain names,
21 URLs.

22 A Uh-huh.

23 Q This first one indicates that you are the
24 owner of Citiair Travel dot com.

25 Is that information correct?

P. Raj - 6-28-12

1

2

A Yes.

3

Q

And you're the registrant and the administrative contact; correct?

4

5

A Yes.

6

Q

And also the technical contact?

7

A

Yes.

8

Q

Okay. So I'm just going to show you a series of these.

9

10

A

Uh-huh.

11

Q

Exhibit 20 is for Citiair Travel dot net.

12

13

14

And this shows that you were the registrant again, the administrative contact and the technical contact?

15

A

Yes.

16

Q

And that's correct?

17

A

Correct.

18

Q

Exhibit 21 relates to Serangoon Air dot com, and it shows the registrant as Serangoon International.

19

20

21

Do you see that information?

22

A

Yes.

23

Q

And then it lists the individuals who are the administrative contacts and the technical contacts; is that information

24

25

P. Raj - 6-28-12

1

2

correct?

3

A Yes, sir.

4

Q Is Mr. Thomas Tan one of your partners?

5

A No. He is managing a server in Singapore.

6

Q Exhibit 22 relates to Citiair dot com,

7

Opposer's Exhibit 22.

8

This indicates that Citiair dot com is

9

registered to Citi Air and Holidays, PTE,

10

LTD.

11

Do you see that?

12

A Yes.

13

Q And what is Citi Air and holidays? Is

14

that a related entity to Serangoon?

15

A Yes, sir.

16

Q Are you a partner in this venture as well?

17

A I'm not partner of this adventure -- of

18

this, but we support every, even within

19

our organization.

20

Q And Exhibit 23 is for Citiair dot net?

21

A Is this the same thing.

22

Q Is this a copy of an earlier one? Is it

23

the same thing?

24

A Looks like.

25

Q It may be. In any event, we can determine

P. Raj - 6-28-12

1 that later, but this information on
2 Exhibit 23, which may be a duplicate, is
3 correct as to Citiair dot net, in terms of
4 you're being the registrant, technical
5 contact and administrative contact?
6

7 A Yes, sir.

8 MR. PLEVAN: Let's take a
9 break. I want to see if I have
10 anymore questions. I don't think
11 we'll be much longer.

12 MR. SWYERS: Whatever you
13 need.

14 (At which time, a recess was
15 taken from 12:39 P.M. until 12:48
16 P.M.)

17 MR. PLEVAN: Matthew, in
18 addition to the other requests, we
19 would request a copy of the business
20 card, just life size, an actual hard
21 copy of the business card, because
22 the one we have is cut off, and I'd
23 ask for both versions, Mr. Raj's
24 card, the one he uses that doesn't
25 have his name on it, and his wife's

REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE

I, ROBERTA-ANNE SCHMITT, a Court Reporter and Notary Public in and for the State of New York, do hereby certify that I recorded stenographically the proceedings herein at the time and place noted in the heading hereof, and that the foregoing transcript is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge, skill and ability.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 12th day of July, 2012.

ROBERTA-ANNE SCHMITT

[Home](#)[About Us](#)[Contact Us](#)

Welcome to the Citi® travel program provided by Spirit Incentives

Log In

1st 5 digits of your Citi ThankYou® Card

First Name

Last Name

Zip Code

[Privacy Policy](#)[Terms & Conditions](#)[FAQ](#)[Citi Cards](#)[Citi ThankYou® Cards](#)[Contact Spirit Incentives](#)

© 2012 Spirit Incentives, 2455 E Sunrise Blvd Ste. 150, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33304 Seller of Travel Reg No. 17214 California seller of Travel Reg No. 2025290 Registered in Hawaii as seller of Travel
www.creditcards.citi.com Citi, ThankYou and Citi with Arc Design are registered service marks of Citigroup Inc.

Citigroup Inc. v. Citiair, LLC
Opp. No. 91201920
Opposer NOR Ex. 606

[Home](#)[About Us](#)[Contact Us](#)

About Us

Spirit Incentives is a promotional travel company specializing in the fulfillment of consumer based travel and rebate promotional awards. Spirit and Citi have joined to deliver this exclusive travel benefit for the Citi ThankYou® Premier Card and the Citi ThankYou® Prestige Card.

Our goal is to provide you with the best service possible. Our staff of customer service and travel professionals is available to assist you with your air travel needs. If you have further questions or would like to make a reservation via the phone, please call us at 1-866-204-5444.

[Privacy Policy](#)[Terms & Conditions](#)[FAQ](#)[Citi Cards](#)[Citi ThankYou® Cards](#)[Contact Spirit Incentives](#)

© 2012 Spirit Incentives, 2455 E Sunrise Blvd Ste 150, Ft Lauderdale, FL 33304 Seller of Travel Reg No. 17214 California seller of Travel Reg No. 2025280 Registered in Hawaii as seller of Travel
www.creditcards.citi.com Citi, ThankYou and Citi with Arc Design are registered service marks of Citigroup Inc.

[Home](#)[About Us](#)[Contact Us](#)

If you would like customer support call **1-866-204-5444**
or email us at customersupport@spirit-incentives.com



[Privacy Policy](#) | [Terms & Conditions](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Citi Cards](#) | [Citi ThankYou[®] Cards](#) | [Contact Spirit Incentives](#)

© 2012 Spirit Incentives, 2455 E Sunrise Blvd Ste 150, Ft Lauderdale, FL 33304 Seller of Travel Reg No 17214 California seller of Travel Reg No 2025280 Registered in Hawaii as seller of Travel.
www.creditcards.citi.com Citi, ThankYou, and Citi with Arc Design are registered service marks of Citigroup Inc.